

# WEST Search History

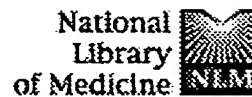




DATE: Thursday, January 06, 2005

Hide?	<u>Set Name</u>	<u>Query</u>	<u>Hit Count</u>
		<i>DB=PGPB,USPT,USOC,EPAB,JPAB,DWPI; PLUR=YES; OP=ADJ</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	L18	L17 AND 435/6,7.1,7.2.CCLS.	114
<input type="checkbox"/>	L17	L16 AND Alzheimers	602
<input type="checkbox"/>	L16	BACE1 OR beta-secretase OR Asp2 OR memapsin 1 OR Asp 2 OR memapsin1	1015
<input type="checkbox"/>	L15	Price-D-L.IN.	22
<input type="checkbox"/>	L14	Price-Donald-L.IN.	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	L13	Wong-P-C.IN.	39
<input type="checkbox"/>	L12	Wong-Philip-C.IN.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	L11	L10 AND BACE1	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	L10	435/7.1,7.21.CCLS.	11013
<input type="checkbox"/>	L9	Price.IN.	11232
<input type="checkbox"/>	L8	Price-D.IN.	54
<input type="checkbox"/>	L7	Price-Donald.IN.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	L6	Cai.IN.	4584
<input type="checkbox"/>	L5	Cai-H.IN.	214
<input type="checkbox"/>	L4	Cai-Huaibin.IN.	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	L3	Wong.IN.	15660
<input type="checkbox"/>	L2	Wong-P.IN.	63
<input type="checkbox"/>	L1	(Wong-Philip.IN.)	11

END OF SEARCH HISTORY



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genomes Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Cytogenet Cell Genet. 2000;89(3-4):177-84.

[Related Articles, Links](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)[Help | FAQ](#)[Tutorial](#)[New/Noteworthy](#)[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)[MeSH Database](#)[Single Citation Matcher](#)[Batch Citation Matcher](#)[Clinical Queries](#)[LinkOut](#)[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)[NLM Catalog](#)[NLM Gateway](#)[TOXNET](#)[Consumer Health](#)[Clinical Alerts](#)[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)[PubMed Central](#)**A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.****Solans A, Estivill X, de La Luna S.**

Down Syndrome Research Group, Medical and Molecular Genetics Center, IRO, Hospital Duran i Reynals, Barcelona, Spain.

Down syndrome individuals develop abnormalities of most organs, including all the pathological and neurochemical features of Alzheimer's disease, by the early age of 30 yr. Here, we report the isolation and characterization of BACE2, a gene mapping on human chromosome 21q22.3, which is highly similar to a transmembrane aspartyl protease, BACE (for beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme), which is able to catalyze the beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein (APP). BACE2 is expressed in a wide variety of organs and tissues, with several transcripts due to alternative splicing and the use of two polyadenylation signals. The BACE2 gene product is a 518 amino acid protein with the signature of an aspartic protease, a 20-residue signal peptide, and two putative N-glycosylation sites. In addition, and similarly to BACE, BACE2 differs from the other members of the human aspartic protease family in the number and distribution of putative disulfide bonds and in the presence of an extended C-terminal region which contains a predicted transmembrane segment. BACE2 could be involved in the Alzheimer-like neuropathology of Down syndrome, as well as in Alzheimer's disease linked to chromosome 21 but not showing mutations in APP.

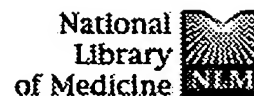
Copyright 2000 S. Karger AG, Basel.

PMID: 10965118 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI | NLM | NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: FEBS Lett. 2000 Oct 13;483(1):6-10.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

FEBS LETTERS  
FULL-TEXT ARTICLE

## Regulation of APP cleavage by alpha-, beta- and gamma-secretases.

Nunan J, Small DH.

Laboratory of Molecular Neurobiology, Department of Pathology, University of Melbourne, 3010, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

Proteolytic cleavage of the amyloid protein from the amyloid protein precursor (APP) by APP secretases is a key event in Alzheimer's disease (AD) pathogenesis. alpha-Secretases cleave APP within the amyloid sequences, whereas beta- and gamma-secretases cleave on the N- and C-terminal ends respectively. The transmembrane aspartyl protease BACE has been identified as beta-secretase and several proteases (ADAM-10, TACE, PC7) may be alpha-secretases. A number of studies have suggested that presenilins could be gamma-secretases, although this remains to be demonstrated conclusively. Inhibition of beta- and gamma-secretase, or stimulation of alpha-secretase, is a rational strategy for therapeutic intervention in AD.

Publication Types:

- Review
- Review, Tutorial

PMID: 11033346 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

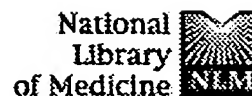
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Biochemistry. 2002 Jul 9;41(27):8742-6.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

**Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.****Turner RT 3rd, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Devasamudram T, Ghosh AK, Koelsch G, Tang J.**

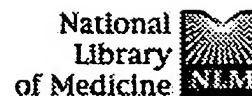
Protein Studies Program, Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation and Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73104, USA.

Memapsin 1 is closely homologous to memapsin 2 (BACE), or beta-secretase, whose action on beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) leads to the production of beta-amyloid (A beta) peptide and the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Memapsin 2 is a current target for the development of inhibitor drugs to treat Alzheimer's disease. Although memapsin 1 hydrolyzes the beta-secretase site of APP, it is not significantly present in the brain, and no direct evidence links it to Alzheimer's disease. We report here the residue specificity of eight memapsin 1 subsites. In substrate positions P(4), P(3), P(2), P(1), P(1)', P(2)', P(3)', and P(4)', the most preferred residues are Glu, Leu, Asn, Phe, Met, Ile, Phe, and Trp, respectively, while the second preferred residues are Gln, Ile, Asp, Leu, Leu, Val, Trp, and Phe, respectively. Other less preferred residues can also be accommodated in these subsites of memapsin 1. Despite the broad specificity, these residue preferences are strikingly similar to those of human memapsin 2 [Turner et al. (2001) Biochemistry 40, 10001-10006] and thus pose a serious problem to the design of differentially selective inhibitors capable of inhibiting memapsin 2. This difficulty was confirmed by the finding that several potent memapsin 2 inhibitors effectively inhibited memapsin 1 as well. Several possible approaches to overcome this problem are discussed.

PMID: 12093293 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI | NLM | NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for BACE Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Summary Show: 500 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Items 1 - 189 of 189

One page.

Text Version

☐ 1: [He X, Li F, Chang W, Tang J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

**GGA proteins mediate the recycling pathway of memapsin 2 (BACE).**  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 21; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15615712 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

☐ 2: [Kovach CR, Taneli Y, Dohearty P, Schlidt AM, Cashin S, Silva-Smith AL.](#) Related Articles, Links

**Effect of the BACE intervention on agitation of people with dementia.**  
Gerontologist. 2004 Dec;44(6):797-806.  
PMID: 15611216 [PubMed - in process]

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

☐ 3: [Steinborn G, Hajirezaei MR, Hofemeister J.](#) Related Articles, Links

**bac genes for recombinant bacilysin and anticapsin production in Bacillus host strains.**  
Arch Microbiol. 2004 Dec 18; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15609023 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

☐ 4: [Fuso A, Seminara L, Cavallaro RA, D'Anselmi F, Scarpa S.](#) Related Articles, Links

**S-adenosylmethionine/homocysteine cycle alterations modify DNA methylation status with consequent deregulation of PS1 and BACE and beta-amyloid production.**  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2005 Jan;28(1):195-204.  
PMID: 15607954 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 5: [Wickham L, Benjannet S, Marcinkiewicz E, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) Related Articles, Links

**beta-Amyloid protein converting enzyme 1 and brain-specific type II membrane protein BRI: binding partners processed by furin.**  
J Neurochem. 2005 Jan;92(1):93-102.  
PMID: 15606899 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 6: [Stachel SJ, Coburn CA, Steele TG, Jones KG, Loutzenhiser EF, Grego AR, Rajapakse HA, Lai MT, Crouthamel MC, Xu M, Tugusheva K, Lineberger JE, Pietrak BL, Espeseth AS, Shi XP, Chen-Dodson E, Holloway MK, Munshi S, Simon AJ, Kuo L, Vacca JP.](#) Related Articles, Links

**Structure-based design of potent and selective cell-permeable inhibitors of human beta-secretase (BACE-1).**  
J Med Chem. 2004 Dec 16;47(26):6447-50.  
PMID: 15588077 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 7: [Abad-Rodriguez J, Ledesma MD, Craessaerts K, Perga S, Medina M, Delacourte A, Dingwall C, De Strooper B, Dotti CG.](#) Related Articles, Links


**Neuronal membrane cholesterol loss enhances amyloid peptide generation.**  
J Cell Biol. 2004 Dec 6;167(5):953-60.  
PMID: 15583033 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 8: [Benjannet S, Cromlish JA, Diallo K, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) Related Articles, Links


**The metabolism of beta-amyloid converting enzyme and beta-amyloid**

precursor protein processing.  
 Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2004 Dec 3;325(1):235-42.  
 PMID: 15522224 [PubMed - in process]


-  **9:** [Willem M. Dewachter I, Smyth N, Van Dooren T, Borghgraef P, Haass C, Van Leuven F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme 1 increases amyloid deposition in brain parenchyma but reduces cerebrovascular amyloid angiopathy in aging BACE x APP[V717I] double-transgenic mice.**  
 Am J Pathol. 2004 Nov;165(5):1621-31.  
 PMID: 15509532 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **10:** [Huang D, Caflisch A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Efficient evaluation of binding free energy using continuum electrostatics solvation.**  
 J Med Chem. 2004 Nov 4;47(23):5791-7.  
 PMID: 15509178 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **11:** [Li KC, Liu CT, Sun W, Yuan S, Yu T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **A system for enhancing genome-wide coexpression dynamics study.**  
 Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Nov 2;101(44):15561-6. Epub 2004 Oct 18.  
 PMID: 15492223 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **12:** [Westmeyer GG, Willem M, Lichtenthaler SF, Lurman G, Multhaup G, Assfalg-Machleidt I, Reiss K, Saftig P, Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Dimerization of beta-site beta-amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 17;279(51):53205-12. Epub 2004 Oct 12.  
 PMID: 15485862 [PubMed - in process]


-  **13:** [von Arnim CA, Tangredi MM, Peltan JD, Lee BM, Irizarry MC, Kinoshita A, Hyman BT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Demonstration of BACE (beta-secretase) phosphorylation and its interaction with GGA1 in cells by fluorescence-lifetime imaging microscopy.**  
 J Cell Sci. 2004 Oct 15;117(Pt 22):5437-45. Epub 2004 Oct 05.  
 PMID: 15466887 [PubMed - in process]


-  **14:** [Rajamani R, Reynolds CH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Modeling the protonation states of the catalytic aspartates in beta-secretase.**  
 J Med Chem. 2004 Oct 7;47(21):5159-66.  
 PMID: 15456259 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **15:** [Patel S, Vuillard L, Cleasby A, Murray CW, Yon J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Apo and inhibitor complex structures of BACE (beta-secretase).**  
 J Mol Biol. 2004 Oct 15;343(2):407-16.  
 PMID: 15451669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **16:** [Takeda K, Araki W, Akiyama H, Tabira T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Amino-truncated amyloid beta-peptide (Abeta5-40/42) produced from caspase-cleaved amyloid precursor protein is deposited in Alzheimer's disease brain.**  
 FASEB J. 2004 Nov;18(14):1755-7. Epub 2004 Sep 13.  
 PMID: 15364896 [PubMed - in process]

-  **17:** [Middendorp O, Ortler C, Neumann U, Paganetti P, Luthi U, Barberis A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Yeast growth selection system for the identification of cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.**  
 Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Sep 6;1674(1):29-39.

PMID: 15342111 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **18:** [Rajamani R, Reynolds CH.](#) Related Articles, Links



Modeling the binding affinities of beta-secretase inhibitors: application to subsite specificity.

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Oct 4;14(19):4843-6.

PMID: 15341936 [PubMed - in process]


-  **19:** [Cumming JN, Iserloh U, Kennedy ME.](#) Related Articles, Links



Design and development of BACE-1 inhibitors.

Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel. 2004 Jul;7(4):536-56. Review.

PMID: 15338962 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **20:** [von Rotz RC, Kohli BM, Bosset J, Meier M, Suzuki T, Nitsch RM, Konietzko U.](#) Related Articles, Links



The APP intracellular domain forms nuclear multiprotein complexes and regulates the transcription of its own precursor.

J Cell Sci. 2004 Sep 1;117(Pt 19):4435-48.

PMID: 15331662 [PubMed - in process]

-  **21:** [Yu WH, Kumar A, Peterhoff C, Shapiro Kulnane L, Uchiyama Y, Lamb BT, Cuervo AM, Nixon RA.](#) Related Articles, Links



Autophagic vacuoles are enriched in amyloid precursor protein-secretase activities: implications for beta-amyloid peptide over-production and localization in Alzheimer's disease.

Int J Biochem Cell Biol. 2004 Dec;36(12):2531-40.

PMID: 15325590 [PubMed - in process]

-  **22:** [Gandhi S, Refolo LM, Sambamurti K.](#) Related Articles, Links



Amyloid precursor protein compartmentalization restricts beta-amyloid production: therapeutic targets based on BACE compartmentalization.

J Mol Neurosci. 2004;24(1):137-43.

PMID: 15314262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **23:** [Naqvi T, Lin A, Rouhani R, Singh R, Eglen RM.](#) Related Articles, Links



Beta galactosidase enzyme fragment complementation as a high-throughput screening protease technology.

J Biomol Screen. 2004 Aug;9(5):398-408.

PMID: 15296639 [PubMed - in process]


-  **24:** [Qing H, Zhou W, Christensen MA, Sun X, Tong Y, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links



Degradation of BACE by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway.

FASEB J. 2004 Oct;18(13):1571-3. Epub 2004 Aug 02.

PMID: 15289451 [PubMed - in process]


-  **25:** [Chen XH, Siman R, Iwata A, Meaney DF, Trojanowski JQ, Smith DH.](#) Related Articles, Links



Long-term accumulation of amyloid-beta, beta-secretase, presenilin-1, and caspase-3 in damaged axons following brain trauma.

Am J Pathol. 2004 Aug;165(2):357-71.

PMID: 15277212 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **26:** [Schmechel A, Strauss M, Schlicksupp A, Pipkorn R, Haass C, Bayer TA, Multhaup G.](#) Related Articles, Links













Human BACE forms dimers and colocalizes with APP.

J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 17;279(38):39710-7. Epub 2004 Jul 09.

PMID: 15247262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **27:** [Nawrot B.](#) Related Articles, Links

-  **Targeting BACE with small inhibitory nucleic acids - a future for Alzheimer's disease therapy?**  
Acta Biochim Pol. 2004;51(2):431-44.  
PMID: 15218540 [PubMed - in process]
-  **28:** [George AJ, Holsinger RM, McLean CA, Laughton KM, Beyreuther K, Evin G, Masters CL, Li QX.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**APP intracellular domain is increased and soluble Abeta is reduced with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in a transgenic mouse model of Alzheimer disease.**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2004 Jun;16(1):124-32.  
PMID: 15207269 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **29:** [Hu B, Fan KY, Bridges K, Chopra R, Lovering F, Cole D, Zhou P, Ellingboe J, Jin G, Cowling R, Bard J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Synthesis and SAR of bis-statine based peptides as BACE 1 inhibitors.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Jul 5;14(13):3457-60.  
PMID: 15177452 [PubMed - in process]
-  **30:** [Wang W, Reichert P, Beyer BM, Liu JJ, Lee J, Zhang L, Liu YH, Taremi SS, Le HV, Strickland C.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Crystallization of glycosylated human BACE protease domain expressed in Trichoplusia ni.**  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 May 6;1698(2):255-9.  
PMID: 15134659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **31:** [Wen Y, Onyewuchi O, Yang S, Liu R, Simpkins JW.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Increased beta-secretase activity and expression in rats following transient cerebral ischemia.**  
Brain Res. 2004 May 29;1009(1-2):1-8.  
PMID: 15120577 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **32:** [Shiba T, Kametaka S, Kawasaki M, Shibata M, Waguri S, Uchivama Y, Wakatsuki S.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Insights into the phosphoregulation of beta-secretase sorting signal by the VHS domain of GGA1.**  
Traffic. 2004 Jun;5(6):437-48.  
PMID: 15117318 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **33:** [Zhu X, Wang H, Yang W.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Novel cobalt-free oxygen permeable membrane.**  
Chem Commun (Camb). 2004 May 7;(9):1130-1. Epub 2004 Apr 08.  
PMID: 15116219 [PubMed]
-  **34:** [Greeve I, Kretzschmar D, Tschape JA, Beyn A, Brellinger C, Schweizer M, Nitsch RM, Reifegerste R.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Age-dependent neurodegeneration and Alzheimer-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic Drosophila.**  
J Neurosci. 2004 Apr 21;24(16):3899-906.  
PMID: 15102905 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **35:** [Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Lamprianou S, Vacaresse N, Revelli JP, Plati K, Paganetti P, Mathews PM, Harroch S, Buxbaum JD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**BACE (beta-secretase) modulates the processing of APLP2 in vivo.**  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2004 Apr;25(4):642-9.  
PMID: 15080893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **36:** [Ge YW, Maloney B, Sambamurti K, Lahiri DK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
**Functional characterization of the 5' flanking region of the BACE gene: identification of a 91 bp fragment involved in basal level of BACE**

promoter expression.

FASEB J. 2004 Jun;18(9):1037-9. Epub 2004 Apr 01.

PMID: 15059977 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **37:** [Sambamurti K, Kinsey R, Maloney B, Ge YW, Lahiri DK.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Gene structure and organization of the human beta-secretase (BACE) promoter.

FASEB J. 2004 Jun;18(9):1034-6. Epub 2004 Apr 01.

PMID: 15059975 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **38:** [Blasko I, Beer R, Bigl M, Apelt J, Franz G, Rudzki D, Ransmayr G, Kampfl A, Schliebs R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Experimental traumatic brain injury in rats stimulates the expression, production and activity of Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE-1).

J Neural Transm. 2004 Apr;111(4):523-36. Epub 2004 Feb 04.

PMID: 15057522 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **39:** [De Pietri Tonelli D, Mihailovich M, Di Cesare A, Codazzi F, Grohovaz F, Zacchetti D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Translational regulation of BACE-1 expression in neuronal and non-neuronal cells.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2004 Mar 19;32(5):1808-17. Print 2004.

PMID: 15034149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **40:** [Pasternak SH, Callahan JW, Mahuran DJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The role of the endosomal/lysosomal system in amyloid-beta production and the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease: reexamining the spatial paradox from a lysosomal perspective.

J Alzheimers Dis. 2004 Feb;6(1):53-65. Review.

PMID: 15004328 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **41:** [Mohajeri MH, Saini KD, Nitsch RM.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Transgenic BACE expression in mouse neurons accelerates amyloid plaque pathology.

J Neural Transm. 2004 Mar;111(3):413-25. Epub 2003 Dec 03.

PMID: 14991462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **42:** [Li R, Lindholm K, Yang LB, Yue X, Citron M, Yan R, Beach T, Sue L, Sabbagh M, Cai H, Wong P, Price D, Shen Y.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Amyloid beta peptide load is correlated with increased beta-secretase activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease patients.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 9;101(10):3632-7. Epub 2004 Feb 20.

PMID: 14978286 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **43:** [Colciaghi F, Marcello E, Borroni B, Zimmermann M, Caltagirone C, Cattabeni F, Padovani A, Di Luca M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Platelet APP, ADAM 10 and BACE alterations in the early stages of Alzheimer disease.

Neurology. 2004 Feb 10;62(3):498-501.

PMID: 14872043 [PubMed - in process]

-  **44:** [King GD, Cherian K, Turner RS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)





















X11alpha impairs gamma- but not beta-cleavage of amyloid precursor protein.




















J Neurochem. 2004 Feb;88(4):971-82.

PMID: 14756819 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **45:** [Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

Take five-BACE and the gamma-secretase quartet conduct Alzheimer's

-  amyloid beta-peptide generation.  
EMBO J. 2004 Feb 11;23(3):483-8. Epub 2004 Jan 29.  
PMID: 14749724 [PubMed - in process]
-  **46:** [Furnham N, Ruffle S, Southan C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Splice variants: a homology modeling approach.  
Proteins. 2004 Feb 15;54(3):596-608.  
PMID: 14748006 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **47:** [Fukumoto H, Rosene DL, Moss MB, Raju S, Hyman BT, Irizarry MC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Beta-secretase activity increases with aging in human, monkey, and mouse brain.  
Am J Pathol. 2004 Feb;164(2):719-25.  
PMID: 14742275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **48:** [Brady SF, Singh S, Crouthamel MC, Holloway MK, Coburn CA, Garsky VM, Bogusky M, Pennington MW, Vacca JP, Hazuda D, Lai MT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Rational design and synthesis of selective BACE-1 inhibitors.  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Feb 9;14(3):601-4.  
PMID: 14741251 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **49:** [Gagro A, Tominac M, Krsulovic-Hresic V, Bace A, Matic M, Drazenovic V, Mlinaric-Galinovic G, Kosor E, Gotovac K, Bolanca I, Batinica S, Rabatic S.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Increased Toll-like receptor 4 expression in infants with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis.  
Clin Exp Immunol. 2004 Feb;135(2):267-72.  
PMID: 14738455 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **50:** [Christensen MA, Zhou W, Qing H, Lehman A, Philipsen S, Song W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Transcriptional regulation of BACE1, the beta-amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase, by Sp1.  
Mol Cell Biol. 2004 Jan;24(2):865-74.  
PMID: 14701757 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **51:** [Li Q, Sudhof TC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein and amyloid-beta precursor-like protein by BACE 1.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Mar 12;279(11):10542-50. Epub 2003 Dec 29.  
PMID: 14699153 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **52:** [Hom RK, Gailunas AF, Mamo S, Fang LY, Tung JS, Walker DE, Davis D, Thorsett ED, Jewett NE, Moon JB, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Design and synthesis of hydroxyethylene-based peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.  
J Med Chem. 2004 Jan 1;47(1):158-64.  
PMID: 14695829 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **53:** [Park H, Lee S.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Determination of the active site protonation state of beta-secretase from molecular dynamics simulation and docking experiment: implications for structure-based inhibitor design.  
J Am Chem Soc. 2003 Dec 31;125(52):16416-22.  
PMID: 14692784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **54:** [Chen SH, Lamar J, Guo D, Kohn T, Yang HC, McGee J, Timm D, Erickson J, Yip Y, May P, McCarthy J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

-  **P3 cap modified Phe\*-Ala series BACE inhibitors.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Jan 5;14(1):245-50.  
PMID: 14684336 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **55:** [Lamar J, Hu J, Bueno AB, Yang HC, Guo D, Copp JD, McGee J, Gitter B, Timm D, May P, McCarthy J, Chen SH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Phe\*-Ala-based pentapeptide mimetics are BACE inhibitors: P2 and P3 SAR.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Jan 5;14(1):239-43.  
PMID: 14684335 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **56:** [Hu J, Cwi CL, Smiley DL, Timm D, Erickson JA, McGee JE, Yang HC, Mendel D, May PC, Shapiro M, McCarthy JR.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Design and synthesis of statine-containing BACE inhibitors.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Dec 15;13(24):4335-9.  
PMID: 14643321 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **57:** [Oh M, Kim SY, Oh YS, Choi DY, Sin HJ, Jung IM, Park WJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Cell-based assay for beta-secretase activity.**  
Anal Biochem. 2003 Dec 1;323(1):7-11.  
PMID: 14622952 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **58:** [Hook VY, Reisine TD.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Cysteine proteases are the major beta-secretase in the regulated secretory pathway that provides most of the beta-amyloid in Alzheimer's disease: role of BACE 1 in the constitutive secretory pathway.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):393-405.  
PMID: 14598316 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **59:** [Evin G, Zhu A, Holsinger RM, Masters CL, Li QX.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Proteolytic processing of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein in brain and platelets.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):386-92.  
PMID: 14598315 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **60:** [Petit A, Pasini A, Alves Da Costa C, Ayral E, Hernandez JF, Dumanchin-Njock C, Phiel CJ, Marambaud P, Wilk S, Farzan M, Fulcrand P, Martinez J, Andrau D, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **JLK isocoumarin inhibitors: selective gamma-secretase inhibitors that do not interfere with notch pathway in vitro or in vivo.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):370-7.  
PMID: 14598313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **61:** [Tamagno E, Guglielmotto M, Bardini P, Santoro G, Davit A, Di Simone D, Danni O, Tabaton M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons exposed to oxidative stress.**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Nov;14(2):291-301.  
PMID: 14572450 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **62:** [John V, Beck JP, Bienkowski MJ, Sinha S, Heinrikson RL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Human beta-secretase (BACE) and BACE inhibitors.**  
J Med Chem. 2003 Oct 23;46(22):4625-30. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 14561080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **63:** [Scholefield Z, Yates EA, Wayne G, Amour A, McDowell W, Turnbull JE.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Heparan sulfate regulates amyloid precursor protein processing by BACE1, the Alzheimer's beta-secretase.**  
J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):97-107. Epub 2003 Oct 06.

PMID: 14530380 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **64:** [Cordy JM, Hussain I, Dingwall C, Hooper NM, Turner AJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Exclusively targeting beta-secretase to lipid rafts by GPI-anchor addition up-regulates beta-site processing of the amyloid precursor protein.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2003 Sep 30;100(20):11735-40. Epub 2003 Sep 22.

PMID: 14504402 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **65:** [McMahon BM, Stewart J, Fauq A, Younkin S, Younkin L, Richelson E.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Peptide nucleic acids targeted to the amyloid precursor protein.

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):261-5.

PMID: 14501006 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **66:** [Marlow L, Cain M, Pappolla MA, Sambamurti K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Beta-secretase processing of the Alzheimer's amyloid protein precursor (APP).

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):233-9.

PMID: 14501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **67:** [Preece P, Virley DJ, Costandi M, Coombes R, Moss SJ, Mudge AW, Jazin E, Cairns NJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Beta-secretase (BACE) and GSK-3 mRNA levels in Alzheimer's disease.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2003 Aug 19;116(1-2):155-8.

PMID: 12941471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **68:** [Clarimon J, Bertranpetit J, Calafell F, Boada M, Tarraga L, Comas D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Association study between Alzheimer's disease and genes involved in Abeta biosynthesis, aggregation and degradation: suggestive results with BACE1.

J Neurol. 2003 Aug;250(8):956-61.

PMID: 12928915 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **69:** [Nawrot B, Antoszczyk S, Maszewska M, Rebowski G, Kuwabara T, Warashina M, Taira K, Stec WJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Modulation of beta-secretase gene expression by action of catalytic nucleic acids.

Nucleic Acids Res Suppl. 2002;(2):105-6.

PMID: 12903127 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **70:** [Barbiero L, Benussi L, Ghidoni R, Alberici A, Russo C, Schettini G, Pagano SF, Parati EA, Mazzoli F, Nicosia F, Signorini S, Feudatari E, Binetti G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



BACE-2 is overexpressed in Down's syndrome.

Exp Neurol. 2003 Aug;182(2):335-45.

PMID: 12895444 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **71:** [Hong HS, Hwang EM, Sim HJ, Cho HJ, Boo JH, Oh SS, Kim SU, Mook-Jung I.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Interferon gamma stimulates beta-secretase expression and sAPPbeta production in astrocytes.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2003 Aug 8;307(4):922-7.

PMID: 12878199 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]










-  **72:** [Kennedy ME, Wang W, Song L, Lee J, Zhang L, Wong G, Wang L, Parker E.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




Measuring human beta-secretase (BACE1) activity using homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence.

Anal Biochem. 2003 Aug 1;319(1):49-55.

PMID: 12842106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **73:** [Kinoshita A, Fukumoto H, Shah T, Whelan CM, Irizarry MC, Hyman BT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Demonstration by FRET of BACE interaction with the amyloid precursor protein at the cell surface and in early endosomes.**  
 J Cell Sci. 2003 Aug 15;116(Pt 16):3339-46. Epub 2003 Jun 26.  
 PMID: 12829747 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **74:** [Kirschling CM, Kolsch H, Frahnert C, Rao ML, Maier W, Heun R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Polymorphism in the BACE gene influences the risk for Alzheimer's disease.**  
 Neuroreport. 2003 Jul 1;14(9):1243-6.  
 PMID: 12824768 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **75:** [Zohar O, Cavallaro S, D'Agata V, Alkon DL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Quantification and distribution of beta-secretase alternative splice variants in the rat and human brain.**  
 Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2003 Jul 4;115(1):63-8.  
 PMID: 12824056 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **76:** [Phiel CJ, Wilson CA, Lee VM, Klein PS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**GSK-3alpha regulates production of Alzheimer's disease amyloid-beta peptides.**  
 Nature. 2003 May 22;423(6938):435-9.  
 PMID: 12761548 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **77:** [Toungue BA, Reynolds CH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Calculation of the binding affinity of beta-secretase inhibitors using the linear interaction energy method.**  
 J Med Chem. 2003 May 22;46(11):2074-82.  
 PMID: 12747779 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **78:** [Li G, Percontino L, Sun Q, Qazi AS, Frederikse PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Beta-amyloid secretases and beta-amyloid degrading enzyme expression in lens.**  
 Mol Vis. 2003 May 01;9:179-83.  
 PMID: 12740567 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **79:** [Andrau D, Dumanchin-Njock C, Ayrat E, Vizzavona J, Farzan M, Boisbrun M, Fulcrand P, Hernandez JF, Martinez J, Lefranc-Jullien S, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**BACE1- and BACE2-expressing human cells: characterization of beta-amyloid precursor protein-derived catabolites, design of a novel fluorimetric assay, and identification of new in vitro inhibitors.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 Jul 11;278(28):25859-66. Epub 2003 May 07.  
 PMID: 12736275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **80:** [Hom RK, Fang LY, Mamo S, Tung JS, Guinn AC, Walker DE, Davis DL, Gailunas AF, Thorsett ED, Sinha S, Knops JE, Jewett NE, Anderson JP, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Design and synthesis of statine-based cell-permeable peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.**  
 J Med Chem. 2003 May 8;46(10):1799-802.  
 PMID: 12723942 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **81:** [Gold G, Blouin JL, Herrmann FR, Michon A, Mulligan R, Duriaux S, Sail G, Bouras C, Giannakopoulos P, Antonarakis SE.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Specific BACE1 genotypes provide additional risk for late-onset Alzheimer disease in APOE epsilon 4 carriers.**  
 Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2003 May 15;119(1):44-7.

PMID: 12707937 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **82:** [Shi XP, Tugusheva K, Bruce JE, Lucka A, Wu GX, Chen-Dodson E, Price E, Li Y, Xu M, Huang Q, Sardana MK, Hazuda DJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Beta-secretase cleavage at amino acid residue 34 in the amyloid beta peptide is dependent upon gamma-secretase activity.**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Jun 6;278(23):21286-94. Epub 2003 Mar 27.  
PMID: 12665519 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **83:** [Luthi U, Schaerer-Brodbeck C, Tanner S, Middendorp O, Edler K, Barberis A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Human beta-secretase activity in yeast detected by a novel cellular growth selection system.**  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2003 Mar 17;1620(1-3):167-78.  
PMID: 12595086 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **84:** [Kametaka S, Shibata M, Moroe K, Kanamori S, Ohsawa Y, Waguri S, Sims PJ, Emoto K, Umeda M, Uchiyama Y.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Identification of phospholipid scramblase 1 as a novel interacting molecule with beta -secretase (beta -site amyloid precursor protein (APP) cleaving enzyme (BACE)).**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):15239-45. Epub 2003 Feb 13.  
PMID: 12586838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **85:** [Kopcho LM, Ma J, Marcinkeviciene J, Lai Z, Witner MR, Cheng J, Yanchunas J, Tredup J, Corbett M, Calambur D, Wittekind M, Paruchuri M, Kothari D, Lee G, Ganguly S, Ramamurthy V, Morin PE, Camac DM, King RW, Lasut AL, Ross OH, Hillman MC, Fish B, Shen K, Dowling RL, Kim YB, Graciani NR, Collins D, Combs AP, George H, Thompson LA, Copeland RA.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Comparative studies of active site-ligand interactions among various recombinant constructs of human beta-amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme.**  
Arch Biochem Biophys. 2003 Feb 15;410(2):307-16.  
PMID: 12573291 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **86:** [Lahiri DK, Farlow MR, Sambamurti K, Greig NH, Giacobini E, Schneider LS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**A critical analysis of new molecular targets and strategies for drug developments in Alzheimer's disease.**  
Curr Drug Targets. 2003 Feb;4(2):97-112. Review.  
PMID: 12558063 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **87:** [Huse JT, Byant D, Yang Y, Pijak DS, D'Souza I, Lah JJ, Lee VM, Doms RW, Cook DG.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Endoproteolysis of beta-secretase (beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme) within its catalytic domain. A potential mechanism for regulation.**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 May 9;278(19):17141-9. Epub 2003 Jan 27.  
PMID: 12551920 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **88:** [Liu HC, Leu SJ, Chang JG, Sung SM, Hsu WC, Lee LS, Hu CJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**The association of beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) C786G polymorphism with Alzheimer's disease.**  
Brain Res. 2003 Jan 24;961(1):88-91.  
PMID: 12535780 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **89:** [Lushchekina EA, Bigl M, Apelt J, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




**Expression of beta-Secretase mRNA in the brain of rats with**

immunohistochemical destruction of basal forebrain cholinergic system.

Bull Exp Biol Med. 2002 Sep;134(3):236-40.

PMID: 12511990 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **90:** [Lee EB, Skovronsky DM, Abtahian F, Doms RW, Lee VM.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Secretion and intracellular generation of truncated Abeta in beta-site amyloid-beta precursor protein-cleaving enzyme expressing human neurons.

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 14;278(7):4458-66. Epub 2002 Dec 11.

PMID: 12480937 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **91:** [Fluhrer R, Multhaup G, Schlicksupp A, Okochi M, Takeda M, Lammich S, Willem M, Westmeyer G, Bode W, Walter J, Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Identification of a beta-secretase activity, which truncates amyloid beta-peptide after its presenilin-dependent generation.

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 21;278(8):5531-8. Epub 2002 Dec 05.

PMID: 12471021 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **92:** [Touloukhonova L, Metzler WJ, Witmer MR, Copeland RA, Marcinkeviciene J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Kinetic studies on beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme (BACE). Confirmation of an iso mechanism.

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 14;278(7):4582-9. Epub 2002 Nov 27.

PMID: 12458195 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **93:** [Grziwa B, Grimm MO, Masters CL, Beyreuther K, Hartmann T, Lichtenthaler SF.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein in microsomal membranes is on both sides shorter than predicted.

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 28;278(9):6803-8. Epub 2002 Nov 25.

PMID: 12454010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **94:** [Vassar R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Beta-secretase (BACE) as a drug target for Alzheimer's disease.

Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2002 Dec 7;54(12):1589-602. Review.

PMID: 12453676 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **95:** [Cacabelos R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Pharmacogenomics for the treatment of dementia.

Ann Med. 2002;34(5):357-79. Review.

PMID: 12452480 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **96:** [Gatta LB, Albertini A, Ravid R, Finazzi D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Levels of beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 mRNAs in Alzheimer hippocampus.

Neuroreport. 2002 Nov 15;13(16):2031-3.

PMID: 12438920 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **97:** [Pitsi D, Kienlen-Campard P, Octave JN.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Failure of the interaction between presenilin 1 and the substrate of gamma-secretase to produce Abeta in insect cells.

J Neurochem. 2002 Oct;83(2):390-9.

PMID: 12423249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]






















 **98:** [Cacabelos R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Pharmacogenomics in Alzheimer's disease.

Mini Rev Med Chem. 2002 Feb;2(1):59-84. Review.

PMID: 12369958 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **99:** [Bruinzeel W, Yon J, Giovannelli S, Masure S.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Recombinant insect cell expression and purification of human beta-secretase (BACE-1) for X-ray crystallography.**  
Protein Expr Purif. 2002 Oct;26(1):139-48.  
PMID: 12356481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **100:** [Tamagno E, Bardini P, Obbili A, Vitali A, Borghi R, Zaccheo D, Pronzato MA, Danni O, Smith MA, Perry G, Tabaton M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Oxidative stress increases expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons.**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2002 Aug;10(3):279-88.  
PMID: 12270690 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **101:** [Fukumoto H, Cheung BS, Hyman BT, Irizarry MC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Beta-secretase protein and activity are increased in the neocortex in Alzheimer disease.**  
Arch Neurol. 2002 Sep;59(9):1381-9.  
PMID: 12223024 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **102:** [Tekirian TL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Commentary: Abeta N- Terminal Isoforms: Critical contributors in the course of AD pathophysiology.**  
J Alzheimers Dis. 2001 Apr;3(2):241-248.  
PMID: 12214065 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
-  **103:** [Rogaeva E, Tandon A, St George-Hyslop PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Genetic markers in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.**  
J Alzheimers Dis. 2001 Jun;3(3):293-304.  
PMID: 12214050 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
-  **104:** [Figueroa DJ, Shi XP, Gardell SJ, Austin CP.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Abetapp secretases are co-expressed with Abetapp in the pancreatic islets.**  
J Alzheimers Dis. 2001 Aug;3(4):393-396.  
PMID: 12214042 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
-  **105:** [Tun H, Marlow L, Pinnix J, Kinsey R, Sambamurti K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Lipid rafts play an important role in A beta biogenesis by regulating the beta-secretase pathway.**  
J Mol Neurosci. 2002 Aug-Oct;19(1-2):31-5.  
PMID: 12212790 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **106:** [Sinha S.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **The role of beta-amyloid in Alzheimer's disease.**  
Med Clin North Am. 2002 May;86(3):629-39. Review.  
PMID: 12168562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **107:** [Jin S, Shi R, Zheng J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **[Searching for the susceptibility loci of psoriasis in Chinese]**  
Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi. 2002 May 10;82(9):583-6. Chinese.  
PMID: 12133475 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **108:** [Evin G, Weidemann A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Biogenesis and metabolism of Alzheimer's disease Abeta amyloid peptides.**  
Peptides. 2002 Jul;23(7):1285-97. Review.  
PMID: 12128085 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **109:** [Holsinger RM, McLean CA, Beyreuther K, Masters CL, Evin G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Increased expression of the amyloid precursor beta-secretase in Alzheimer's disease.**

Ann Neurol. 2002 Jun;51(6):783-6.

PMID: 12112088 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**110:** [Wei XC, Li H, Ji JG, Li R, Ren YF, Feng JH, Hao FY.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Expression, purification and activity measurement of soluble BACE protein in E.coli.**

Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao (Shanghai). 2002 Jul;34(4):498-501.

PMID: 12098775 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**111:** [Turner RT 3rd, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Devasamudram T, Ghosh AK, Koelsch G, Tang J.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.**

Biochemistry. 2002 Jul 9;41(27):8742-6.

PMID: 12093293 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**112:** [Fluhrer R, Capell A, Westmeyer G, Willem M, Hartung B, Condron MM, Teplow DB, Haass C, Walter J.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**A non-amyloidogenic function of BACE-2 in the secretory pathway.**

J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(5):1011-20.

PMID: 12065613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**113:** [Hook VY, Toneff T, Aaron W, Yasothornsrikul S, Bunday R, Reisine T.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Beta-amyloid peptide in regulated secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells: evidence for multiple cysteine proteolytic activities in distinct pathways for beta-secretase activity in chromaffin vesicles.**

J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(2):237-56.

PMID: 12064471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**114:** [Masuda Y, Takatsu Y, Terao Y, Kumano S, Ishibashi Y, Suenaga M, Abe M, Fukusumi S, Watanabe T, Shintani Y, Yamada T, Hinuma S, Inatomi N, Ohtaki T, Onda H, Fujino M.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Isolation and identification of EG-VEGF/prokineticins as cognate ligands for two orphan G-protein-coupled receptors.**

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 26;293(1):396-402.

PMID: 12054613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**115:** [Ehehalt R, Michel B, De Pietri Tonelli D, Zacchetti D, Simons K, Keller P.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Splice variants of the beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme BACE1 in human brain and pancreas.**

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 26;293(1):30-7.

PMID: 12054559 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**116:** [Ghosh AK, Hong L, Tang J.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Beta-secretase as a therapeutic target for inhibitor drugs.**

Curr Med Chem. 2002 Jun;9(11):1135-44. Review.

PMID: 12052177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**117:** [Roggo S.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Inhibition of BACE, a promising approach to Alzheimer's disease therapy.**

Curr Top Med Chem. 2002 Apr;2(4):359-70. Review.


PMID: 11966460 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**118:** [Fischer F, Molinari M, Bodendorf U, Paganetti P.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but not**

essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.

J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(6):1079-88.

PMID: 11953458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **119:** Bodendorf U, Danner S, Fischer F, Stefani M, Sturchler-Pierrat C, Wiederhold KH, Staufenbiel M, Paganetti P. Related Articles, Links



Expression of human beta-secretase in the mouse brain increases the steady-state level of beta-amyloid.

J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(5):799-806.

PMID: 11948243 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **120:** Chou KC, Howe WJ. Related Articles, Links



Prediction of the tertiary structure of the beta-secretase zymogen.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 5;292(3):702-8.

PMID: 11922623 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **121:** Liu K, Doms RW, Lee VM. Related Articles, Links



Glu11 site cleavage and N-terminally truncated A beta production upon BACE overexpression.

Biochemistry. 2002 Mar 5;41(9):3128-36.

PMID: 11863452 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **122:** Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Nairn AC, Pursnani A, Buxbaum JD. Related Articles, Links



The carboxyl-terminus of BACE contains a sorting signal that regulates BACE trafficking but not the formation of total A(beta).

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Feb;19(2):175-85.

PMID: 11860271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **123:** Huse JT, Liu K, Pijak DS, Carlin D, Lee VM, Doms RW. Related Articles, Links



Beta-secretase processing in the trans-Golgi network preferentially generates truncated amyloid species that accumulate in Alzheimer's disease brain.

J Biol Chem. 2002 May 3;277(18):16278-84. Epub 2002 Feb 14.

PMID: 11847218 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **124:** Vassar R. Related Articles, Links



The beta-secretase, BACE: a prime drug target for Alzheimer's disease.

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):157-70. Review.

PMID: 11816789 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **125:** Tung JS, Davis DL, Anderson JP, Walker DE, Mamo S, Jewett N, Hom RK, Sinha S, Thorsett ED, John V. Related Articles, Links



Design of substrate-based inhibitors of human beta-secretase.

J Med Chem. 2002 Jan 17;45(2):259-62.

PMID: 11784130 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **126:** Authier F, Metiou M, Fabrega S, Kouach M, Briand G. Related Articles, Links



Endosomal proteolysis of internalized insulin at the C-terminal region of the B chain by cathepsin D.

J Biol Chem. 2002 Mar 15;277(11):9437-46. Epub 2002 Jan 04.

PMID: 11779865 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **127:** Gruninger-Leitch F, Schlatter D, Kung E, Nelbock P, Dobeli H. Related Articles, Links



Substrate and inhibitor profile of BACE (beta-secretase) and comparison with other mammalian aspartic proteases.

J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):4687-93. Epub 2001 Dec 07.

PMID: 11741910 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **128:** Capell A, Meyn L, Fluhrer R, Teplow DB, Walter J, Haass C. Related Articles, Links

**Apical sorting of beta-secretase limits amyloid beta-peptide production.**

J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):5637-43. Epub 2001 Dec 06.

PMID: 11741885 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **129:** [Daugherty BL, Green SA.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Endosomal sorting of amyloid precursor protein-P-selectin chimeras influences secretase processing.**

Traffic. 2001 Dec;2(12):908-16.

PMID: 11737828 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **130:** [Vandermeeren M, Geraerts M, Pype S, Dillen L, Van Hove C, Mercken M.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**The functional gamma-secretase inhibitor prevents production of amyloid beta 1-34 in human and murine cell lines.**

Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 27;315(3):145-8.

PMID: 11716984 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **131:** [Nicolaou M, Song YQ, Sato CA, Orlacchio A, Kawarai T, Medeiros H, Liang Y, Sorbi S, Richard E, Rogaev EI, Moliaka Y, Bruni AC, Jorge R, Percy M, Duara R, Farrer LA, St George-Hyslop P, Rogaeva EA.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Mutations in the open reading frame of the beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) locus are not a common cause of Alzheimer's disease.**

Neurogenetics. 2001 Oct;3(4):203-6.

PMID: 11714100 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **132:** [Dingwall C.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Spotlight on BACE: the secretases as targets for treatment in Alzheimer disease.**

J Clin Invest. 2001 Nov;108(9):1243-6. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 11696563 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **133:** [Yasojima K, McGeer EG, McGeer PL.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Relationship between beta amyloid peptide generating molecules and neprilysin in Alzheimer disease and normal brain.**

Brain Res. 2001 Nov 16;919(1):115-21.

PMID: 11689168 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **134:** [Cruts M, Dermaut B, Rademakers R, Roks G, Van den Broeck M, Munteanu G, van Duijn CM, Van Broeckhoven C.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Amyloid beta secretase gene (BACE) is neither mutated in nor associated with early-onset Alzheimer's disease.**

Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 2;313(1-2):105-7.

PMID: 11684351 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **135:** [Tanahashi H, Tabira T.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Three novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the human beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) and their effect on amyloid beta-peptide production.**

Neurosci Lett. 2001 Jul 6;307(1):9-12.


















PMID: 11516562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


☐ **136:** [Huse JT, Doms RW.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)**Closing in on the amyloid cascade: recent insights into the cell biology of Alzheimer's disease.**

Mol Neurobiol. 2000 Aug-Dec;22(1-3):81-98. Review.

PMID: 11414282 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **137:** [Dominguez DI, De Strooper B, Annaert W.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

-  Secretases as therapeutic targets for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Amyloid. 2001 Jun;8(2):124-42. Review. PMID: 11409035 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **138:** Roberds SL, Anderson J, Basi G, Bienkowski MJ, Branstetter DG, Chen KS, Freedman SB, Frigon NL, Games D, Hu K, Johnson-Wood K, Kappenman KE, Kawabe TT, Kola I, Kuehn R, Lee M, Liu W, Motter R, Nichols NF, Power M, Robertson DW, Schenk D, Schoor M, Shopp GM, Shuck ME, Sinha S, Svensson KA, Tatsuno G, Tintrup H, Wijsman J, Wright S, McConlogue L. Related Articles, Links
-  BACE knockout mice are healthy despite lacking the primary beta-secretase activity in brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease therapeutics. Hum Mol Genet. 2001 Jun 1;10(12):1317-24. PMID: 11406613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **139:** Rossner S, Apelt J, Schliebs R, Perez-Polo JR, Bigl V. Related Articles, Links
-  Neuronal and glial beta-secretase (BACE) protein expression in transgenic Tg2576 mice with amyloid plaque pathology. J Neurosci Res. 2001 Jun 1;64(5):437-46. Erratum in: J Neurosci Res 2001 Nov 15;66(4):730. PMID: 11391698 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **140:** Hussain I, Christie G, Schneider K, Moore S, Dingwall C. Related Articles, Links
-  Prodomain processing of Asp1 (BACE2) is autocatalytic. J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23322-8. Epub 2001 Apr 20. PMID: 11316808 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **141:** Kahana J. Related Articles, Links
-  A new BACE is for therapy of Alzheimer's disease. Trends Cell Biol. 2001 May;11(5):192. No abstract available. PMID: 11316595 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **142:** Marcinkeviciene J, Luo Y, Graciani NR, Combs AP, Copeland RA. Related Articles, Links
-  Mechanism of Inhibition of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme (BACE) by a statine-based peptide. J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23790-4. Epub 2001 Apr 16. PMID: 11306583 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **143:** Walter J, Fluhrer R, Hartung B, Willem M, Kaether C, Capell A, Lammich S, Multhaup G, Haass C. Related Articles, Links
-  Phosphorylation regulates intracellular trafficking of beta-secretase. J Biol Chem. 2001 May 4;276(18):14634-41. Epub 2001 Jan 29. PMID: 11278841 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **144:** Shi XP, Chen E, Yin KC, Na S, Garsky VM, Lai MT, Li YM, Platchek M, Register RB, Sardana MK, Tang MJ, Thiebaud J, Wood T, Shafer JA, Gardell SJ. Related Articles, Links
-  The pro domain of beta-secretase does not confer strict zymogen-like properties but does assist proper folding of the protease domain. J Biol Chem. 2001 Mar 30;276(13):10366-73. PMID: 11266439 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **145:** Murphy T, Yip A, Brayne C, Easton D, Evans JG, Xuereb J, Cairns N, Esiri MM, Rubinsztein DC. Related Articles, Links
-  The BACE gene: genomic structure and candidate gene study in late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Neuroreport. 2001 Mar 5;12(3):631-4. PMID: 11234778 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **146:** [Mazur A, Wang L, Anderson ME, Yee R, Theres H, Pearson A, Olson W, Wathen M](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




Functional similarity between electrograms recorded from an implantable cardioverter defibrillator emulator and the surface electrocardiogram. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 2001 Jan;24(1):34-40. PMID: 11227966 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **147:** [Satoh J, Kuroda Y](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




Amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase (BACE) mRNA expression in human neural cell lines following induction of neuronal differentiation and exposure to cytokines and growth factors. *Neuropathology.* 2000 Dec;20(4):289-96. PMID: 11211053 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **148:** [Mallender WD, Yager D, Onstead L, Nichols MR, Eckman C, Sambamurti K, Kopcho LM, Marcinkeviciene J, Copeland RA, Rosenberry TL](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Characterization of recombinant, soluble beta-secretase from an insect cell expression system. *Mol Pharmacol.* 2001 Mar;59(3):619-26. PMID: 11179458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **149:** [Benjannet S, Elagöz A, Wickham L, Mamarbachi M, Munzer JS, Basak A, Lazure C, Cromlish JA, Sisodia S, Checler F, Chretien M, Seidah NG](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Post-translational processing of beta-secretase (beta-amyloid-converting enzyme) and its ectodomain shedding. The pro- and transmembrane/cytosolic domains affect its cellular activity and amyloid-beta production. *J Biol Chem.* 2001 Apr 6;276(14):10879-87. Epub 2001 Jan 10. PMID: 11152688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **150:** [Bodendorf U, Fischer F, Bodian D, Multhaup G, Paganetti P](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




A splice variant of beta-secretase deficient in the amyloidogenic processing of the amyloid precursor protein. *J Biol Chem.* 2001 Apr 13;276(15):12019-23. Epub 2001 Jan 10. PMID: 11152683 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **151:** [Irizarry MC, Locascio JJ, Hyman BT](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




beta-site APP cleaving enzyme mRNA expression in APP transgenic mice: anatomical overlap with transgene expression and static levels with aging. *Am J Pathol.* 2001 Jan;158(1):173-7. PMID: 11141490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **152:** [Hussain I, Powell DJ, Howlett DR, Chapman GA, Gilmour I, Murdock PR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Schneider K, Ratcliffe SJ, Tattersall D, Testa TT, Southan C, Ryan DM, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




ASP1 (BACE2) cleaves the amyloid precursor protein at the beta-secretase site. *Mol Cell Neurosci.* 2000 Nov;16(5):609-19. PMID: 11083922 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **153:** [Creemers JW, Ines Dominguez D, Plets E, Semeels L, Taylor NA, Multhaup G, Craessaerts K, Annaert W, De Strooper B](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Processing of beta-secretase by furin and other members of the proprotein convertase family. *J Biol Chem.* 2001 Feb 9;276(6):4211-7. Epub 2000 Nov 08.


PMID: 11071887 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **154:** [Nunan J, Small DH.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

Regulation of APP cleavage by alpha-, beta- and gamma-secretases.  
FEBS Lett. 2000 Oct 13;483(1):6-10. Review.  
PMID: 11033346 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **155:** [Marcinkiewicz M, Seidah NG.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)


Coordinated expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein and the putative beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 in mouse and human brain.  
J Neurochem. 2000 Nov;75(5):2133-43.  
PMID: 11032903 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **156:** [Bigl M, Apelt J, Luschekina EA, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

Expression of beta-secretase mRNA in transgenic Tg2576 mouse brain with Alzheimer plaque pathology.  
Neurosci Lett. 2000 Oct 6;292(2):107-10.  
PMID: 10998560 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **157:** [Solans A, Estivill X, de La Luna S.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)


A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.  
Cytogenet Cell Genet. 2000;89(3-4):177-84.  
PMID: 10965118 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **158:** [Bennett BD, Denis P, Haniu M, Teplow DB, Kahn S, Louis JC, Citron M, Vassar R.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)


A furin-like convertase mediates propeptide cleavage of BACE, the Alzheimer's beta -secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Dec 1;275(48):37712-7. Erratum in: J Biol Chem 2001 May 4;276(18):15561.  
PMID: 10956649 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **159:** [Farzan M, Schnitzler CE, Vasilieva N, Leung D, Choe H.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)


BACE2, a beta -secretase homolog, cleaves at the beta site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor protein.  
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9712-7.  
PMID: 10931940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **160:** [Bendelja K, Gagno A, Bace A, Lokar-Kolbas R, Krsulovic-Hresic V, Drazenov V, Mlinaric-Galinovic G, Rabatic S.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

Predominant type-2 response in infants with respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection demonstrated by cytokine flow cytometry.  
Clin Exp Immunol. 2000 Aug;121(2):332-8.  
PMID: 10931150 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **161:** [Huse JT, Pijak DS, Leslie GL, Lee VM, Doms RW.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

Maturation and endosomal targeting of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme. The Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 27;275(43):33729-37.  
PMID: 10924510 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **162:** [Haniu M, Denis P, Young Y, Mendiaz EA, Fuller J, Hui JO, Bennett BD, Kahn S, Ross S, Burgess T, Katta V, Rogers G, Vassar R, Citron M.](#)[Related Articles, Links](#)

Characterization of Alzheimer's beta -secretase protein BACE. A pepsin family member with unusual properties.

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21099-106.  
PMID: 10887202 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **163:** Sauder JM, Arthur JW, Dunbrack RL Jr. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Modeling of substrate specificity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.**

J Mol Biol. 2000 Jul 7;300(2):241-8.  
PMID: 10873463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **164:** Capell A, Steiner H, Willem M, Kaiser H, Meyer C, Walter J, Lamminich S, Multhaup G, Haass C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Maturation and pro-peptide cleavage of beta-secretase.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 6;275(40):30849-54.  
PMID: 10801872 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **165:** Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Loeloff R, Louis JC, Curran E, Citron M, Vassar R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20647-51.  
PMID: 10749877 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **166:** Acquati F, Accarino M, Nucci C, Fumagalli P, Jovine L, Ottolenghi S, Taramelli R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**The gene encoding DRAP (BACE2), a glycosylated transmembrane protein of the aspartic protease family, maps to the down critical region.**

FEBS Lett. 2000 Feb 18;468(1):59-64.  
PMID: 10683441 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **167:** Potter H, Dressler D. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**The potential of BACE inhibitors for Alzheimer's therapy.**

Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Feb;18(2):125-6. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10657070 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **168:** Vassar R, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Kahn S, Mendiaz EA, Denis P, Teplow DB, Ross S, Amarante P, Loeloff R, Luo Y, Fisher S, Fuller J, Edenson S, Lile J, Jarosinski MA, Biere AL, Curran E, Burgess T, Louis JC, Collins F, Treanor J, Rogers G, Citron M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.**

Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735-41.  
PMID: 10531052 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **169:** Lukic-Grlic A, Bace A, Lokar-Kolbas R, Loffler-Badzek D, Drazenovic V, Bozikov J, Mlinaric-Galinovic G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Clinical and epidemiological aspects of respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract infections.**

Eur J Epidemiol. 1999 Apr;15(4):361-5.  
PMID: 10414377 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **170:** Bace A, Zmic T, Begovac J, Kuzmanovic N, Culig J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Short-term treatment of pertussis with azithromycin in infants and young children.**

Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 1999 Apr;18(4):296-8.  
PMID: 10385021 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


- ☐ **171:** Lukic-Grlic A, Cane PA, Bace A, Pringle CR, Mlinaric-Galinovic G, Popow-Kraupp T. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Antigenic and genomic diversity of central European respiratory syncytial virus strains.**

Arch Virol. 1998;143(7):1441-7.

PMID: 9722887 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **172:** [Tomita H, Fujimoto S, Tanimoto K, Ike Y.](#) Related Articles, Links



Cloning and genetic and sequence analyses of the bacteriocin 21 determinant encoded on the *Enterococcus faecalis* pheromone-responsive conjugative plasmid pPD1.

J Bacteriol. 1997 Dec;179(24):7843-55.

PMID: 9401046 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **173:** [Hepburn PJ, Griffiths K, Harper ME.](#) Related Articles, Links



Angiogenic factors expressed by human prostatic cell lines: effect on endothelial cell growth in vitro.

Prostate. 1997 Oct 1;33(2):123-32.

PMID: 9316653 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **174:** [Morbideilli L, Orlando C, Maggi CA, Ledda F, Ziche M.](#) Related Articles, Links



Proliferation and migration of endothelial cells is promoted by endothelins via activation of ETB receptors.

Am J Physiol. 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H686-95.

PMID: 7653633 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **175:** [Ziche M, Morbidelli L, Donnini S, Ledda F.](#) Related Articles, Links



ETB receptors promote proliferation and migration of endothelial cells.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1995;26 Suppl 3:S284-6.

PMID: 8587389 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **176:** [Bejuk D, Begovac J, Bace A, Kuzmanovic-Sterk N, Aleraj B.](#) Related Articles, Links



Culture of *Bordetella pertussis* from three upper respiratory tract specimens.

Pediatr Infect Dis J. 1995 Jan;14(1):64-5. No abstract available.

PMID: 7715994 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **177:** [Snyder MJ, Johnson DB, Daly MB, Giguere JK, Harman GH, Harden EA, Johnson RA, Leff RS, Mercier RJ, Messerschmidt GL, et al.](#) Related Articles, Links



Carmustine, Ara C, cyclophosphamide and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed or refractory lymphoma: a dose-finding study.

Bone Marrow Transplant. 1994 Oct;14(4):595-600.

PMID: 7858534 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **178:** [Braddock PS, Hu DE, Fan TP, Stratford IJ, Harris AL, Bicknell R.](#) Related Articles, Links



A structure-activity analysis of antagonism of the growth factor and angiogenic activity of basic fibroblast growth factor by suramin and related polyanions.

Br J Cancer. 1994 May;69(5):890-8.

PMID: 7514028 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **179:** [Tesovic G, Begovac J, Bace A.](#) Related Articles, Links



Aseptic meningitis after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine.

Lancet. 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541. No abstract available.

PMID: 8099418 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **180:** [McCarthy SA, Bicknell R.](#) Related Articles, Links



Responses of pertussis toxin-treated microvascular endothelial cells to transforming growth factor beta 1. No evidence for pertussis-sensitive G-protein involvement in TGF-beta signal transduction.

J Biol Chem. 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21617-22.

PMID: 1328241 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **181:** [Begovac J, Bace A, Soldo I, Lehpamer B.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Lactate and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid heavily contaminated with blood.

Acta Med Croatica. 1991;45(4-5):341-5.

PMID: 1726518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **182:** [Ziche M, Morbidelli L, Pacini M, Geppetti P, Alessandri G, Maggi CA.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Substance P stimulates neovascularization in vivo and proliferation of cultured endothelial cells.

Microvasc Res. 1990 Sep;40(2):264-78.

PMID: 1701206 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **183:** [Bace A, Duancic V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



[Review of the present status of prevention, prophylaxis and therapy of pertussis and parapertussis]

Lijec Vjesn. 1990 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):262-8. Review. Croatian.

PMID: 2292902 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **184:** [Heath WF Jr, Moore F, Bicknell R, Vallee BL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Modulation of mitogenic stimuli by angiogenin correlates with in vitro phosphatidylinositol biphosphate synthesis.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1989 Apr;86(8):2718-22.

PMID: 2539598 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **185:** [Burek V, Bace A, Kacic M, Belosevic D, Mravunac B.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus among urban children aged 0-7 years in Yugoslavia.

J Infect. 1985 Jan;10(1):71-5.

PMID: 2984295 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **186:** [Thomas GH, Tiller GE Jr, Reynolds LW, Miller CS, Bace JW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Increased levels of sialic acid associated with a sialidase deficiency in I-cell disease (mucopolidosis II) fibroblasts.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1976 Jul 12;71(1):188-95. No abstract available.

PMID: 61029 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **187:** [Mazurova VM, Ivanina EP.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



[Acid-base equilibrium in hypochromic iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women]

Akush Ginekol (Mosk). 1973 Jul;49(7):23-6. Russian. No abstract available.

PMID: 4789674 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **188:** [Yamashita K, Kanaoka T, Momose T, Mimura H, Hasegawa H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



[Symposium: clinical study of acid-base balance]

Iryo. 1970;24:Suppl:31-5. Japanese. No abstract available.

PMID: 5510965 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **189:** [Beraud C, Dangomau J, Bricaud H, Liermain A, Quinton A, Traissac FJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

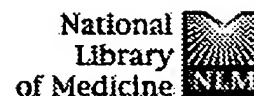


[Disturbance of the acid-base equilibrium in cirrhotics]

Rev Fr Etud Clin Biol. 1968 May;13(5):484-96. French. No abstract available.

PMID: 5674735 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Write to the Help Desk](#)



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for 10D5 Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Summary Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Items 1 - 12 of 12

One page.

- ☐ 1: [Fernandez-Vizarra P, Fernandez AP, Castro-Blanco S, Serrano J, Bentura ML, Martinez-Murillo R, Martinez A, Rodrigo J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Intra- and extracellular Abeta and PHF in clinically evaluated cases of Alzheimer's disease.

Histol Histopathol. 2004 Jul;19(3):823-44.

PMID: 15168346 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 2: [Yamaguchi H, Harada A.](#) Related Articles, Links

Supramolecular formation of antibodies with viologen dimers: utilization for amplification of methyl viologen detection signals in surface plasmon resonance sensor.

Biomacromolecules. 2002 Nov-Dec;3(6):1163-9.

PMID: 12425652 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 3: [Bacskaï BJ, Kajdasz ST, McLellan ME, Games D, Seubert P, Schenk D, Hyman BT.](#) Related Articles, Links

Non-Fc-mediated mechanisms are involved in clearance of amyloid-beta in vivo by immunotherapy.

J Neurosci. 2002 Sep 15;22(18):7873-8.

PMID: 12223540 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 4: [Ramos DM, But M, Regezi J, Schmidt BL, Atakilit A, Dang D, Ellis D, Jordan R, Li X.](#) Related Articles, Links

Expression of integrin beta 6 enhances invasive behavior in oral squamous cell carcinoma.

Matrix Biol. 2002 Apr;21(3):297-307.

PMID: 12009335 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 5: [Parvizi J, Van Hoesen GW, Damasio A.](#) Related Articles, Links

The selective vulnerability of brainstem nuclei to Alzheimer's disease.

Ann Neurol. 2001 Jan;49(1):53-66.

PMID: 11198297 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 6: [Parvizi J, Van Hoesen GW, Damasio A.](#) Related Articles, Links

Selective pathological changes of the periaqueductal gray matter in Alzheimer's disease.

Ann Neurol. 2000 Sep;48(3):344-53.

PMID: 10976641 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 7: [Jackson T, Sheppard D, Denyer M, Blakemore W, King AM.](#) Related Articles, Links

The epithelial integrin alphavbeta6 is a receptor for foot-and-mouth disease virus.

J Virol. 2000 Jun;74(11):4949-56.

PMID: 10799568 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 8: [Frenkel D, Balass M, Katchalski-Katzir E, Solomon B.](#) Related Articles, Links

High affinity binding of monoclonal antibodies to the sequential epitope EFRH of beta-amyloid peptide is essential for modulation of fibrillar

aggregation.

J Neuroimmunol. 1999 Mar 1;95(1-2):136-42.

PMID: 10229123 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **9:** [Frenkel D, Balass M, Solomon B.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**N-terminal EFRH sequence of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide represents the epitope of its anti-aggregating antibodies.**

J Neuroimmunol. 1998 Aug 1;88(1-2):85-90.

PMID: 9688328 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **10:** [Huang X, Wu J, Spong S, Sheppard D.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**The integrin alphavbeta6 is critical for keratinocyte migration on both its known ligand, fibronectin, and on vitronectin.**

J Cell Sci. 1998 Aug;111 ( Pt 15):2189-95.

PMID: 9664040 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **11:** [Johnstone EM, Babbey LE, Stephenson D, Paul DC, Santerre RF, Clemens JA, Williams DC, Little SP.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of the beta-amyloid peptide (1-43) in transfected 293 cells.**

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1996 Mar 27;220(3):710-8.

PMID: 8607830 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **12:** [Walker LC, Price DL, Voytko ML, Schenk DB.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Labeling of cerebral amyloid in vivo with a monoclonal antibody.**

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1994 Jul;53(4):377-83.

PMID: 8021711 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:

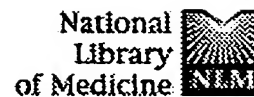
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genomes Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1994 Jul;53(4):377-83.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

## Labeling of cerebral amyloid in vivo with a monoclonal antibody.

Walker LC, Price DL, Voytko ML, Schenk DB.

Department of Pathology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD 21205-2196.

We assessed the ability of a murine monoclonal antibody to bind selectively to beta-amyloid in the brains of living nonhuman primates. To circumvent the blood-brain barrier, we injected unlabeled antibody 10D5 (murine whole IgG1 and/or Fab fragments) into the cerebrospinal fluid of the cisterna magna in three aged monkeys. A control animal was given an intracisternal injection of nonimmune mouse whole IgG plus Fab. Twenty-four hours later, the animals were perfused and prepared for immunohistochemical detection of bound murine immunoglobulin in brain. All three experimental animals showed selective binding of 10D5 to approximately 5-15% of amyloid deposits in cerebral cortex, primarily near the cortical surface. There was no labeling in the control animal. In vivo-labeled deposits were confirmed to be beta-amyloid by electron microscopy and by in vitro immunohistochemistry in adjacent sections. The animals tolerated the injection well, although some polymorphonuclear leukocytes infiltrated portions of the subarachnoid space and superficial neocortex. These results provide the first demonstration that it may be feasible to selectively direct a tagged monoclonal antibody to beta-amyloid in the brain for therapeutic or diagnostic purposes. With enhancement of labeling efficiency, the method also may be useful for studying the progression of beta-amyloidosis in experimental animals using emission tomography.

PMID: 8021711 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

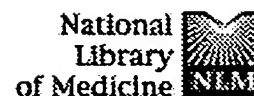
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for BACE1 Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Summary Show: 500 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Items 1 - 243 of 243

One page.

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

☐ 1: [Tong Y, Zhou W, Fung V, Christensen MA, Qing H, Sun X, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links

Oxidative stress potentiates BACE1 gene expression and Abeta generation.  
J Neural Transm. 2004 Dec 22; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15614428 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

☐ 2: [Wickham L, Benjannet S, Marcinkiewicz E, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) Related Articles, Links

beta-Amyloid protein converting enzyme 1 and brain-specific type II membrane protein BRI: binding partners processed by furin.  
J Neurochem. 2005 Jan;92(1):93-102.  
PMID: 15606899 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 3: [Nelson TJ, Alkon DL.](#) Related Articles, Links

Oxidation of cholesterol by amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid peptide.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 8; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15591071 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

☐ 4: [Yang HC, Chai X, Mosior M, Kohn W, Boggs LN, Erickson JA, McClure DB, Yeh WK, Zhang L, Gonzalez-DeWhitt P, Mayer JP, Martin JA, Hu J, Chen SH, Bueno AB, Little SP, McCarthy JR, May PC.](#) Related Articles, Links

Biochemical and kinetic characterization of BACE1: investigation into the putative species-specificity for beta- and beta'-cleavage sites by human and murine BACE1.  
J Neurochem. 2004 Dec;91(6):1249-59.  
PMID: 15584902 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 5: [Kimura T, Shuto D, Hamada Y, Igawa N, Kasai S, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Hayashi Y, Kiso Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

Design and synthesis of highly active Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) inhibitors, KMI-420 and KMI-429, with enhanced chemical stability.  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2005 Jan 3;15(1):211-5.  
PMID: 15582441 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 6: [Bornebroek M, Kumar-Singh S.](#) Related Articles, Links

A novel drug target in Alzheimer's disease.  
Lancet. 2004 Nov 13;364(9447):1738-9. No abstract available.  
PMID: 15541434 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 7: [Chou KC.](#) Related Articles, Links

Insights from modeling the tertiary structure of human BACE2.  
J Proteome Res. 2004 Sep-Oct;3(5):1069-72.  
PMID: 15473697 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 8: [Kitazume S, Suzuki M, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

Involvement of proteases in glycosyltransferase secretion: alzheimer's beta-secretase-dependent cleavage and a following processing by an

aminopeptidase.

Glycoconj J. 2004;21(1-2):25-9.

PMID: 15467394 [PubMed - in process]

 **9:** [Apeit J, Bigl M, Wunderlich P, Schliebs R.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Aging-related increase in oxidative stress correlates with developmental pattern of beta-secretase activity and beta-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic Tg2576 mice with Alzheimer-like pathology.**

Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):475-84.

PMID: 15465277 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **10:** [Rossner S.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)



**New players in old amyloid precursor protein-processing pathways.**

Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):467-74. Review.

PMID: 15465276 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **11:** [Chiocco MJ, Kulnane LS, Younkin L, Younkin S, Evin G, Lamb BT.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Altered amyloid-beta metabolism and deposition in genomic-based beta-secretase transgenic mice.**

J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 10;279(50):52535-42. Epub 2004 Dec 10.

PMID: 15452128 [PubMed - in process]

 **12:** [Kitazume S, Nakagawa K, Oka R, Tachida Y, Ogawa K, Luo Y, Citron M, Shitara H, Taya C, Yonekawa H, Paulson JC, Miyoshi E, Taniguchi N, Hashimoto Y.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)



**In vivo cleavage of alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase by Alzheimer's beta-secretase.**

J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 13; [Epub ahead of print]

PMID: 15364953 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

 **13:** [Middendorp O, Ortler C, Neumann U, Paganetti P, Luthi U, Barberis A.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Yeast growth selection system for the identification of cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.**

Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Sep 6;1674(1):29-39.

PMID: 15342111 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **14:** [Venezia V, Russo C, Repetto E, Salis S, Dolcini V, Genova F, Nizzari M, Mueller U, Schettini G.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Apoptotic cell death influences the signaling activity of the amyloid precursor protein through ShcA and Grb2 adaptor proteins in neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells.**

J Neurochem. 2004 Sep;90(6):1359-70.

PMID: 15341520 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **15:** [Cumming JN, Iserloh U, Kennedy ME.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Design and development of BACE-1 inhibitors.**

Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel. 2004 Jul;7(4):536-56. Review.

PMID: 15338962 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **16:** [Vetrivel KS, Cheng H, Lin W, Sakurai T, Li T, Nukina N, Wong PC, Xu H, Thinakaran G.](#)


[Related Articles, Links](#)













**Association of gamma-secretase with lipid rafts in post-Golgi and endosome membranes.**




















J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 22;279(43):44945-54. Epub 2004 Aug 17.











PMID: 15322084 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **17:** [Gandhi S, Refolo LM, Sambamurti K.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)

-  Amyloid precursor protein compartmentalization restricts beta-amyloid production: therapeutic targets based on BACE compartmentalization.  
J Mol Neurosci. 2004;24(1):137-43.  
PMID: 15314262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 18: [Jia H, Jiang Y, Ruan Y, Zhang Y, Ma X, Zhang J, Beyreuther K, Tu P, Zhang D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Tenuigenin treatment decreases secretion of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta-protein in cultured cells.  
Neurosci Lett. 2004 Aug 26;367(1):123-8.  
PMID: 15308312 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 19: [Qing H, Zhou W, Christensen MA, Sun X, Tong Y, Song W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Degradation of BACE by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway.  
FASEB J. 2004 Oct;18(13):1571-3. Epub 2004 Aug 02.  
PMID: 15289451 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 20: [He W, Lu Y, Qahwash I, Hu XY, Chang A, Yan R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Reticulon family members modulate BACE1 activity and amyloid-beta peptide generation.  
Nat Med. 2004 Sep;10(9):959-65. Epub 2004 Aug 01.  
PMID: 15286784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 21: [Middendorp O, Luthi U, Hausch F, Barberis A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Searching for the most effective screening system to identify cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.  
Biol Chem. 2004 Jun;385(6):481-5.  
PMID: 15255179 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 22: [Schmechel A, Strauss M, Schlicksupp A, Pipkorn R, Haass C, Bayer TA, Multhaup G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Human BACE forms dimers and colocalizes with APP.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 17;279(38):39710-7. Epub 2004 Jul 09.  
PMID: 15247262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 23: [Hussain I.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 The potential for BACE1 inhibitors in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.  
IDrugs. 2004 Jul;7(7):653-8. Review.  
PMID: 15243867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 24: [Qahwash I, He W, Tomasselli A, Kletzien RF, Yan R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Processing amyloid precursor protein at the beta-site requires proper orientation to be accessed by BACE1.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 10;279(37):39010-6. Epub 2004 Jul 02.  
PMID: 15234966 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 25: [Liu D, Wang YS, Gesell JJ, Wilson E, Beyer BM, Wyss DF.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Backbone resonance assignments of the 45.3 kDa catalytic domain of human BACE1.  
J Biomol NMR. 2004 Jul;29(3):425-6. No abstract available.  
PMID: 15213451 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 26: [Zuchner T, Perez-Polo JR, Schliebs R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 Beta-secretase BACE1 is differentially controlled through muscarinic acetylcholine receptor signaling.  
J Neurosci Res. 2004 Jul 15;77(2):250-7.  
PMID: 15211591 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 27: [Huang XP, Chang WP, Koelsch G, Turner RT 3rd, Lupu F, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

-  Internalization of exogenously added memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) ectodomain by cells is mediated by amyloid precursor protein.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 3;279(36):37886-94. Epub 2004 Jun 14.  
PMID: 15197182 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **28:** [Chang WP, Koelsch G, Wong S, Downs D, Da H, Weerasena V, Gordon B, Devasamudram T, Bilcer G, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
[Gordon B, Devasamudram T, Bilcer G, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#)
-  In vivo inhibition of Abeta production by memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitors.  
J Neurochem. 2004 Jun;89(6):1409-16.  
PMID: 15189343 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **29:** [Xiong B, Huang XQ, Shen LL, Shen JH, Luo XM, Shen X, Jiang HL, Chen KX.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Conformational flexibility of beta-secretase: molecular dynamics simulation and essential dynamics analysis.  
Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2004 Jun;25(6):705-13.  
PMID: 15169620 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **30:** [Iwatsubo T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  [Alzheimer's disease: focus on beta-amyloid and gamma-secretase]  
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso. 2004 May;49(7 Suppl):1086-90. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.  
PMID: 15168534 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **31:** [Lammich S, Schobel S, Zimmer AK, Lichtenthaler SF, Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Expression of the Alzheimer protease BACE1 is suppressed via its 5'-untranslated region.  
EMBO Rep. 2004 Jun;5(6):620-5. Epub 2004 May 28.  
PMID: 15167888 [PubMed - in process]
-  **32:** [Kudo T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  [Drug therapy for aged patients with Alzheimer disease]  
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi. 2004;106(1):62-7. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.  
PMID: 15152658 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **33:** [Wang YS, Liu D, Wyss DF.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Competition STD NMR for the detection of high-affinity ligands and NMR-based screening.  
Magn Reson Chem. 2004 Jun;42(6):485-9.  
PMID: 15137040 [PubMed - in process]
-  **34:** [Wang W, Reichert P, Beyer BM, Liu JJ, Lee J, Zhang L, Liu YH, Taremi SS, Le HV, Strickland C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Crystallization of glycosylated human BACE protease domain expressed in Trichoplusia ni.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 May 6;1698(2):255-9.  
PMID: 15134659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **35:** [Vassar R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  BACE1: the beta-secretase enzyme in Alzheimer's disease.  
J Mol Neurosci. 2004;23(1-2):105-14. Review.  
PMID: 15126696 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **36:** [Wen Y, Onyewuchi O, Yang S, Liu R, Simpkins JW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Increased beta-secretase activity and expression in rats following transient cerebral ischemia.  
Brain Res. 2004 May 29;1009(1-2):1-8.  
PMID: 15120577 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **37:** Greeve I, Kretschmar D, Tschape JA, Beyn A, Brellinger C, Schweizer M, Nitsch RM, Reifegerste R. Related Articles, Links  
**Age-dependent neurodegeneration and Alzheimer-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic Drosophila.**  
 J Neurosci. 2004 Apr 21;24(16):3899-906.  
 PMID: 15102905 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **38:** Citron M. Related Articles, Links  
**Beta-secretase inhibition for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease--promise and challenge.**  
 Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2004 Feb;25(2):92-7. Review.  
 PMID: 15102495 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **39:** Hong L, Tang J. Related Articles, Links  
**Flap position of free memapsin 2 (beta-secretase), a model for flap opening in aspartic protease catalysis.**  
 Biochemistry. 2004 Apr 27;43(16):4689-95.  
 PMID: 15096037 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **40:** Sennvik K, Bogdanovic N, Volkmann I, Fastbom J, Benedikz E. Related Articles, Links  
**Beta-secretase-cleaved amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer brain: a morphologic study.**  
 J Cell Mol Med. 2004 Jan-Mar;8(1):127-34.  
 PMID: 15090268 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **41:** Pitsi D, Octave JN. Related Articles, Links  
**Presenilin 1 stabilizes the C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein independently of gamma-secretase activity.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2004 Jun 11;279(24):25333-8. Epub 2004 Apr 15.  
 PMID: 15087467 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **42:** Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Lamprianou S, Vacaresse N, Revelli JP, Platt K, Paganetti P, Mathews PM, Harroch S, Buxbaum JD. Related Articles, Links  
**BACE (beta-secretase) modulates the processing of APLP2 in vivo.**  
 Mol Cell Neurosci. 2004 Apr;25(4):642-9.  
 PMID: 15080893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **43:** Ge YW, Maloney B, Sambamurti K, Lahiri DK. Related Articles, Links  
**Functional characterization of the 5' flanking region of the BACE gene: identification of a 91 bp fragment involved in basal level of BACE promoter expression.**  
 FASEB J. 2004 Jun;18(9):1037-9. Epub 2004 Apr 01.  
 PMID: 15059977 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **44:** Blasko I, Beer R, Bigl M, Apelt J, Franz G, Rudzki D, Ransmayr G, Kampfl A, Schliebs R. Related Articles, Links  
**Experimental traumatic brain injury in rats stimulates the expression, production and activity of Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE-1).**  
 J Neural Transm. 2004 Apr;111(4):523-36. Epub 2004 Feb 04.  
 PMID: 15057522 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **45:** De Pietri Tonelli D, Mihailovich M, Di Cesare A, Codazzi F, Grohovaz F, Zacchetti D. Related Articles, Links  
**Translational regulation of BACE-1 expression in neuronal and non-neuronal cells.**  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 2004 Mar 19;32(5):1808-17. Print 2004.  
 PMID: 15034149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **46:** Kimura T, Shuto D, Kasai S, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Hayashi Related Articles, Links

Y. Hattori C. Asai M. Kitazume S. Saido TC. Ishiura S. Kiso Y.



**KMI-358 and KMI-370, highly potent and small-sized BACE1 inhibitors containing phenylnorstatine.**

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Mar 22;14(6):1527-31.  
PMID: 15006396 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 47: Sardana V. Xu B. Zugay-Murphy J. Chen Z. Sardana M. Darke PL. Munshi S. Kuo LC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**A general procedure for the purification of human beta-secretase expressed in Escherichia coli.**

Protein Expr Purif. 2004 Apr;34(2):190-6.  
PMID: 15003250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 48: Park HH. Jeon SY. Lee HJ. Kim SI. Song KS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**A beta-secretase (BACE1) inhibitor hispidin from the mycelial cultures of Phellinus linteus.**

Planta Med. 2004 Feb;70(2):143-6.  
PMID: 14994192 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 49: Mohajeri MH. Saini KD. Nitsch RM. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Transgenic BACE expression in mouse neurons accelerates amyloid plaque pathology.**

J Neural Transm. 2004 Mar;111(3):413-25. Epub 2003 Dec 03.  
PMID: 14991462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 50: Rogers GW Jr. Edelman GM. Mauro VP. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Differential utilization of upstream AUGs in the beta-secretase mRNA suggests that a shunting mechanism regulates translation.**

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 2;101(9):2794-9. Epub 2004 Feb 23.  
PMID: 14981268 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 51: Li R. Lindholm K. Yang LB. Yue X. Citron M. Yan R. Beach T. Sue L. Sabbagh M. Cai H. Wong P. Price D. Shen Y. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Amyloid beta peptide load is correlated with increased beta-secretase activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease patients.**

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 9;101(10):3632-7. Epub 2004 Feb 20.  
PMID: 14978286 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 52: Kitazume S. Saido TC. Hashimoto Y. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Alzheimer's beta-secretase cleaves a glycosyltransferase as a physiological substrate.**

Glycoconj J. 2004;20(1):59-62. Review.  
PMID: 14973371 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 53: Sheng JG. Price DL. Koliatsos VE. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**The beta-amyloid-related proteins presenilin 1 and BACE1 are axonally transported to nerve terminals in the brain.**

Exp Neurol. 2003 Dec;184(2):1053-7.  
PMID: 14769400 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 54: King GD. Cherian K. Turner RS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)






















**X11alpha impairs gamma- but not beta-cleavage of amyloid precursor protein.**


J Neurochem. 2004 Feb;88(4):971-82.  
PMID: 14756819 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


- 55: Furnham N. Ruffle S. Southan C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


**Splice variants: a homology modeling approach.**


-  Proteins. 2004 Feb 15;54(3):596-608.  
PMID: 14748006 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **56:** Brady SF, Singh S, Crouthamel MC, Holloway MK, Coburn CA, Garsky VM, Bogusky M, Pennington MW, Vacca JP, Hazuda D, Lai MT. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Rational design and synthesis of selective BACE-1 inhibitors.  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Feb 9;14(3):601-4.  
PMID: 14741251 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **57:** Ohno M, Sametsky EA, Younkin LH, Oakley H, Younkin SG, Citron M, Vassar R, Disterhoft JF. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  BACE1 Deficiency Rescues Memory Deficits and Cholinergic Dysfunction in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease.  
Neuron. 2004 Jan 8;41(1):27-33.  
PMID: 14715132 [PubMed - in process]
-  **58:** Christensen MA, Zhou W, Qing H, Lehman A, Philipsen S, Song W. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Transcriptional regulation of BACE1, the beta-amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase, by Sp1.  
Mol Cell Biol. 2004 Jan;24(2):865-74.  
PMID: 14701757 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **59:** Li Q, Sudhof TC. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein and amyloid-beta precursor-like protein by BACE 1.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Mar 12;279(11):10542-50. Epub 2003 Dec 29.  
PMID: 14699153 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **60:** Hom RK, Gailunas AF, Mamo S, Fang LY, Tung JS, Walker DE, Davis D, Thorsett ED, Jewett NE, Moon JB, John V. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Design and synthesis of hydroxyethylene-based peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.  
J Med Chem. 2004 Jan 1;47(1):158-64.  
PMID: 14695829 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **61:** Shi J, Zhang S, Tang M, Liu X, Li T, Wang Y, Han H, Guo Y, Hao Y, Zheng K, Kong X, Su Z, Tong Y, Ma C. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  The 1239G/C polymorphism in exon 5 of BACE1 gene may be associated with sporadic Alzheimer's disease in Chinese Hans.  
Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2004 Jan 1;124(1):54-7.  
PMID: 14681914 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **62:** Harrison SM, Harper AJ, Hawkins J, Duddy G, Grau E, Pugh PL, Winter PH, Shilliam CS, Hughes ZA, Dawson LA, Gonzalez MI, Upton N, Pangalos MN, Dingwall C. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  BACE1 (beta-secretase) transgenic and knockout mice: identification of neurochemical deficits and behavioral changes.  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2003 Nov;24(3):646-55.  
PMID: 14664815 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **63:** Gandy S, Martins RN, Buxbaum J. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Molecular and cellular basis for anti-amyloid therapy in Alzheimer disease.  
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. 2003 Oct-Dec;17(4):259-66. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 14657791 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **64:** Kume H, Maruyama K, Kametani F. [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Intracellular domain generation of amyloid precursor protein by epsilon-cleavage depends on C-terminal fragment by alpha-secretase cleavage.


Int J Mol Med. 2004 Jan;13(1):121-5.  
PMID: 14654982 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **65:** [Hu J, Cwi CL, Smiley DL, Timm D, Erickson JA, McGee JE, Yang HC, Mendel D, May PC, Shapiro M, McCarthy JR.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Design and synthesis of statine-containing BACE inhibitors.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Dec 15;13(24):4335-9.  
PMID: 14643321 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **66:** [Shuto D, Kasai S, Kimura T, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Shibakawa S, Hayashi Y, Hattori C, Szabo B, Ishiura S, Kiso Y.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **KMI-008, a novel beta-secretase inhibitor containing a hydroxymethylcarbonyl isostere as a transition-state mimic: design and synthesis of substrate-based octapeptides.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Dec 15;13(24):4273-6.  
PMID: 14643307 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **67:** [Jankowsky JL, Fadale DJ, Anderson J, Xu GM, Gonzales V, Jenkins NA, Copeland NG, Lee MK, Younkin LH, Wagner SL, Younkin SG, Borchelt DR.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Mutant presenilins specifically elevate the levels of the 42 residue beta-amyloid peptide in vivo: evidence for augmentation of a 42-specific gamma secretase.**  
Hum Mol Genet. 2004 Jan 15;13(2):159-70. Epub 2003 Nov 25.  
PMID: 14645205 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **68:** [Kao SC, Krichevsky AM, Kosik KS, Tsai LH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **BACE1 suppression by RNA interference in primary cortical neurons.**  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Jan 16;279(3):1942-9. Epub 2003 Nov 03.  
PMID: 14600149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **69:** [Hook VY, Reisine TD.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Cysteine proteases are the major beta-secretase in the regulated secretory pathway that provides most of the beta-amyloid in Alzheimer's disease: role of BACE 1 in the constitutive secretory pathway.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):393-405.  
PMID: 14598316 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **70:** [Petit A, Pasini A, Alves Da Costa C, Ayrat E, Hernandez JF, Dumanchin-Njock C, Phiel CJ, Marambaud P, Wilk S, Farzan M, Fulcrand P, Martinez J, Andrau D, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **JLK isocoumarin inhibitors: selective gamma-secretase inhibitors that do not interfere with notch pathway in vitro or in vivo.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):370-7.  
PMID: 14598313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **71:** [Jeon SY, Bae K, Seong YH, Song KS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Green tea catechins as a BACE1 (beta-secretase) inhibitor.**  
Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Nov 17;13(22):3905-8.  
PMID: 14592472 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **72:** [Sastre M, Dewachter I, Landreth GE, Willson TM, Klockgether T, van Leuven F, Heneka MT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonists modulate immunostimulated processing of amyloid precursor protein through regulation of beta-secretase.**  
J Neurosci. 2003 Oct 29;23(30):9796-804.  
PMID: 14586007 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **73:** [Tamagno E, Guglielmotto M, Bardini P, Santoro G, Davit A, Di](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

Simone D. Danni O. Tabaton M.



**Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons exposed to oxidative stress.**

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Nov;14(2):291-301.

PMID: 14572450 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**74:** He X, Zhu G, Koelsch G, Rodgers KK, Zhang XC, Tang J.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Biochemical and structural characterization of the interaction of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) cytosolic domain with the VHS domain of GGA proteins.**

Biochemistry. 2003 Oct 28;42(42):12174-80.

PMID: 14567678 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**75:** John V. Beck JP, Bienkowski MJ, Sinha S, Heinrikson RL.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Human beta-secretase (BACE) and BACE inhibitors.**

J Med Chem. 2003 Oct 23;46(22):4625-30. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 14561080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**76:** Lee MS, Kao SC, Lemere CA, Xia W, Tseng HC, Zhou Y, Neve R, Ahljanian MK, Tsai LH.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**APP processing is regulated by cytoplasmic phosphorylation.**

J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):83-95.

PMID: 14557249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**77:** Scholefield Z, Yates EA, Wayne G, Amour A, McDowell W, Turnbull JE.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Heparan sulfate regulates amyloid precursor protein processing by BACE1, the Alzheimer's beta-secretase.**

J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):97-107. Epub 2003 Oct 06.

PMID: 14530380 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**78:** Lichtenthaler SF, Dominguez DI, Westmeyer GG, Reiss K, Haass C, Saftig P, De Strooper B, Seed B.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**The cell adhesion protein P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 is a substrate for the aspartyl protease BACE1.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Dec 5;278(49):48713-9. Epub 2003 Sep 24.

PMID: 14507929 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**79:** Tang J, Ghosh AK, Hong L, Koelsch G, Turner RT 3rd, Chang W.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Study of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) and strategy of inhibitor design.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):299-304. Review.

PMID: 14501012 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**80:** Marlow L, Cain M, Pappolla MA, Sambamurti K.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Beta-secretase processing of the Alzheimer's amyloid protein precursor (APP).**

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):233-9.

PMID: 14501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**81:** Luo Y, Bolon B, Damore MA, Fitzpatrick D, Liu H, Zhang J, Yan Q, Vassar R, Citron M.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**BACE1 (beta-secretase) knockout mice do not acquire compensatory gene expression changes or develop neural lesions over time.**

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Oct;14(1):81-8.

PMID: 13678669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**82:** Olsson A, Hoglund K, Sjogren M, Andreassen N, Minthon L, Lannfelt L, Buerger K, Moller HJ, Hampel H, Davidsson P, Blennow K.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)




**Measurement of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor**

protein in cerebrospinal fluid from Alzheimer patients.

Exp Neurol. 2003 Sep;183(1):74-80.

PMID: 12957490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **83:** [Neve RL](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



A new wrestler in the battle between alpha- and beta-secretases for cleavage of APP.

Trends Neurosci. 2003 Sep;26(9):461-3. Review.

PMID: 12948653 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **84:** [Clarimon J, Bertranpetit J, Calafell F, Boada M, Tarraga L, Comas D](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Association study between Alzheimer's disease and genes involved in Abeta biosynthesis, aggregation and degradation: suggestive results with BACE1.

J Neurol. 2003 Aug;250(8):956-61.

PMID: 12928915 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **85:** [Hebert SS, Bourdages V, Godin C, Ferland M, Carreau M, Levesque G](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Presenilin-1 interacts directly with the beta-site amyloid protein precursor cleaving enzyme (BACE1).

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Aug;13(3):238-45.

PMID: 12901838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **86:** [Hussain I, Hawkins J, Shikotra A, Riddell DR, Faller A, Dingwall C](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Characterization of the ectodomain shedding of the beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 (BACE1).

J Biol Chem. 2003 Sep 19;278(38):36264-8. Epub 2003 Jul 11.

PMID: 12857759 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **87:** [Kennedy ME, Wang W, Song L, Lee J, Zhang L, Wong G, Wang L, Parker E](#).

[Related Articles, Links](#)



Measuring human beta-secretase (BACE1) activity using homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence.

Anal Biochem. 2003 Aug 1;319(1):49-55.

PMID: 12842106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **88:** [Kirschling CM, Kolsch H, Frahnert C, Rao ML, Maier W, Heun R](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Polymorphism in the BACE gene influences the risk for Alzheimer's disease.

Neuroreport. 2003 Jul 1;14(9):1243-6.

PMID: 12824768 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **89:** [Zohar O, Cavallaro S, D'Agata V, Alkon DL](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Quantification and distribution of beta-secretase alternative splice variants in the rat and human brain.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2003 Jul 4;115(1):63-8.

PMID: 12824056 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **90:** [Lange-Dohna C, Zeitschel U, Gaunitz F, Perez-Polo JR, Bigl V, Rossner S](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



Cloning and expression of the rat BACE1 promoter.

J Neurosci Res. 2003 Jul 1;73(1):73-80.

PMID: 12815710 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **91:** [Kitazume-Kawaguchi S, Hashimoto Y, Saido T](#).


[Related Articles, Links](#)



[BACE1 and glycosyltransferases]

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso. 2003 Jun;48(8 Suppl):984-9. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.

PMID: 12806999 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **92:** [Basi G, Frigon N, Barbour R, Doan T, Gordon G, McConlogue L, Sinha S, Zeller M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Antagonistic effects of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzymes 1 and 2 on beta-amyloid peptide production in cells.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Aug 22;278(34):31512-20. Epub 2003 Jun 11.

PMID: 12801932 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **93:** [Olsson A, Vanmechelen E, Vanderstichele H, Davidsson P, Blennow K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Unaltered plasma levels of beta-amyloid(1-40) and beta-amyloid(1-42) upon stimulation of human platelets.**

Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord. 2003;16(2):93-7.

PMID: 12784033 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **94:** [Toungue BA, Reynolds CH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Calculation of the binding affinity of beta-secretase inhibitors using the linear interaction energy method.**

J Med Chem. 2003 May 22;46(11):2074-82.

PMID: 12747779 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **95:** [Li G, Percontino L, Sun Q, Qazi AS, Frederikse PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-amyloid secretases and beta-amyloid degrading enzyme expression in lens.**

Mol Vis. 2003 May 01;9:179-83.

PMID: 12740567 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **96:** [Andrau D, Dumanchin-Njock C, Ayrat E, Vizzavona J, Farzan M, Boisbrun M, Fulcrand P, Hernandez JF, Martinez J, Lefranc-Jullien S, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**BACE1- and BACE2-expressing human cells: characterization of beta-amyloid precursor protein-derived catabolites, design of a novel fluorimetric assay, and identification of new in vitro inhibitors.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Jul 11;278(28):25859-66. Epub 2003 May 07.

PMID: 12736275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **97:** [Hom RK, Fang LY, Mamo S, Tung JS, Guinn AC, Walker DE, Davis DL, Gailunas AF, Thorsett ED, Sinha S, Knops JE, Jewett NE, Anderson JP, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Design and synthesis of statine-based cell-permeable peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.**

J Med Chem. 2003 May 8;46(10):1799-802.

PMID: 12723942 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **98:** [Gold G, Blouin JL, Herrmann FR, Michon A, Mulligan R, Duriaux Sail G, Bouras C, Giannakopoulos P, Antonarakis SE.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Specific BACE1 genotypes provide additional risk for late-onset Alzheimer disease in APOE epsilon 4 carriers.**

Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2003 May 15;119(1):44-7.

PMID: 12707937 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **99:** [Wolfe MS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)












**The secretases of Alzheimer's disease.**

Curr Top Dev Biol. 2003;54:233-61. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 12696752 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **100:** [Austen BM, Sidera C, Liu C, Frears E.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

-  The role of intracellular cholesterol on the processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein.  
J Nutr Health Aging. 2003;7(1):31-6.  
PMID: 12679838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  101: [Shi XP, Tugusheva K, Bruce JE, Lucka A, Wu GX, Chen-Dodson E, Price E, Li Y, Xu M, Huang Q, Sardana MK, Hazuda DJ](#) Related Articles, Links  
Beta-secretase cleavage at amino acid residue 34 in the amyloid beta peptide is dependent upon gamma-secretase activity.  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Jun 6;278(23):21286-94. Epub 2003 Mar 27.  
PMID: 12665519 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  102: [Puglielli L, Ellis BC, Saunders AJ, Kovacs DM](#) Related Articles, Links  
Ceramide stabilizes beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 and promotes amyloid beta-peptide biogenesis.  
J Biol Chem. 2003 May 30;278(22):19777-83. Epub 2003 Mar 20.  
PMID: 12649271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  103: [Xia W](#) Related Articles, Links  
Amyloid inhibitors and Alzheimer's disease.  
Curr Opin Investig Drugs. 2003 Jan;4(1):55-9. Review.  
PMID: 12625030 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  104: [Vattemi G, Engel WK, McFerrin J, Pastorino L, Buxbaum JD, Askanas V](#) Related Articles, Links  
BACE1 and BACE2 in pathologic and normal human muscle.  
Exp Neurol. 2003 Feb;179(2):150-8.  
PMID: 12618121 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  105: [Tomasselli AG, Qahwash I, Emmons TL, Lu Y, Leone JW, Lull JM, Fok KF, Bannow CA, Smith CW, Bienkowski MJ, Heinrikson RL, Yan R](#) Related Articles, Links  
Employing a superior BACE1 cleavage sequence to probe cellular APP processing.  
J Neurochem. 2003 Mar;84(5):1006-17.  
PMID: 12603825 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  106: [Luthi U, Schaerer-Brodbeck C, Tanner S, Middendorp O, Edler K, Barberis A](#) Related Articles, Links  
Human beta-secretase activity in yeast detected by a novel cellular growth selection system.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2003 Mar 17;1620(1-3):167-78.  
PMID: 12595086 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  107: [Kametaka S, Shibata M, Moroe K, Kanamori S, Ohsawa Y, Waguri S, Sims PJ, Emoto K, Umeda M, Uchiyama Y](#) Related Articles, Links  
Identification of phospholipid scramblase 1 as a novel interacting molecule with beta -secretase (beta -site amyloid precursor protein (APP) cleaving enzyme (BACE)).  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):15239-45. Epub 2003 Feb 13.  
PMID: 12586838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  108: [Kopcho LM, Ma J, Marcinkeviciene J, Lai Z, Witmer MR, Cheng J, Yanchunas J, Tredup J, Corbett M, Calambur D, Wittekind M, Paruchuri M, Kothari D, Lee G, Ganguly S, Ramamurthy V, Morin PE, Camac DM, King RW, Lasut AL, Ross OH, Hillman MC, Fish B, Shen K, Dowling RL, Kim YB, Graciani NR, Collins D, Combs AP, George H, Thompson LA, Copeland RA](#) Related Articles, Links  
Comparative studies of active site-ligand interactions among various recombinant constructs of human beta-amyloid precursor protein cleaving

enzyme.

Arch Biochem Biophys. 2003 Feb 15;410(2):307-16.

PMID: 12573291 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **109:** Citron M.

Related Articles, Links



**Human beta-secretase and Alzheimer's disease.**

Expert Opin Ther Targets. 2001 Jun;5(3):341-348.

PMID: 12540269 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

 **110:** Liu HC, Leu SJ, Chang JG, Sung SM, Hsu WC, Lee LS, Hu CJ.

Related Articles, Links



**The association of beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) C786G polymorphism with Alzheimer's disease.**

Brain Res. 2003 Jan 24;961(1):88-91.

PMID: 12535780 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **111:** Ehehalt R, Keller P, Haass C, Thiele C, Simons K.

Related Articles, Links



**Amyloidogenic processing of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein depends on lipid rafts.**

J Cell Biol. 2003 Jan 6;160(1):113-23. Epub 2003 Jan 06.

PMID: 12515826 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **112:** Yang LB, Lindholm K, Yan R, Citron M, Xia W, Yang XL, Beach T, Sue L, Wong P, Price D, Li R, Shen Y.

Related Articles, Links



**Elevated beta-secretase expression and enzymatic activity detected in sporadic Alzheimer disease.**

Nat Med. 2003 Jan;9(1):3-4. No abstract available.

PMID: 12514700 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **113:** Lushchekina EA, Bigl M, Apelt J, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R.

Related Articles, Links



**Expression of beta-Secretase mRNA in the brain of rats with immunohistochemical destruction of basal forebrain cholinergic system.**

Bull Exp Biol Med. 2002 Sep;134(3):236-40.

PMID: 12511990 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **114:** Hartlage-Rubsamen M, Zeitschel U, Apelt J, Gartner U, Franke H, Stahl T, Gunther A, Schliebs R, Penkowa M, Bigl V, Rossner S.

Related Articles, Links



**Astrocytic expression of the Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE1) is stimulus-dependent.**

Glia. 2003 Jan 15;41(2):169-79.

PMID: 12509807 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **115:** Kitazume S, Tachida Y, Oka R, Kotani N, Ogawa K, Suzuki M, Dohmae N, Takio K, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.

Related Articles, Links



**Characterization of alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase cleavage by Alzheimer's beta -secretase (BACE1).**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):14865-71. Epub 2002 Dec 07.

PMID: 12473667 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **116:** Fluhrer R, Multhaup G, Schlicksupp A, Okochi M, Takeda M, Lammich S, Willem M, Westmeyer G, Bode W, Walter J, Haass C.

Related Articles, Links



**Identification of a beta-secretase activity, which truncates amyloid beta-peptide after its presenilin-dependent generation.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 21;278(8):5531-8. Epub 2002 Dec 05.

PMID: 12471021 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **117:** Citron M.

Related Articles, Links



**Emerging Alzheimer's disease therapies: inhibition of beta-secretase.**

Neurobiol Aging. 2002 Nov-Dec;23(6):1017-22. Review.

PMID: 12470797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **118:** [Nunan J, Small DH.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Proteolytic processing of the amyloid-beta protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease.**

Essays Biochem. 2002;38:37-49. Review.

PMID: 12463160 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **119:** [Grziwa B, Grimm MO, Masters CL, Beyreuther K, Hartmann T, Lichtenthaler SF.](#) Related Articles, Links



**The transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein in microsomal membranes is on both sides shorter than predicted.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 28;278(9):6803-8. Epub 2002 Nov 25.

PMID: 12454010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **120:** [Vassar R.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Beta-secretase (BACE) as a drug target for Alzheimer's disease.**

Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2002 Dec 7;54(12):1589-602. Review.

PMID: 12453676 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **121:** [Gatta LB, Albertini A, Ravid R, Finazzi D.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Levels of beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 mRNAs in Alzheimer hippocampus.**

Neuroreport. 2002 Nov 15;13(16):2031-3.

PMID: 12438920 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **122:** [Kim YT, Downs D, Wu S, Dashti A, Pan Y, Zhai P, Wang X, Zhang XC, Lin X.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Enzymic properties of recombinant BACE2.**

Eur J Biochem. 2002 Nov;269(22):5668-77.

PMID: 12423367 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **123:** [Pitsi D, Kienlen-Campard P, Octave JN.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Failure of the interaction between presenilin 1 and the substrate of gamma-secretase to produce Abeta in insect cells.**

J Neurochem. 2002 Oct;83(2):390-9.

PMID: 12423249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **124:** [Kitazume S, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) Related Articles, Links



**[Identification of a novel substrate of Alzheimer's beta-secretase: beta-secretase dependent cleavage of alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase]**

Seikagaku. 2002 Sep;74(9):1180-3. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.

PMID: 12402461 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **125:** [Stenh C, Nilsberth C, Hammarback J, Engvall B, Naslund J, Lannfelt L.](#) Related Articles, Links



**The Arctic mutation interferes with processing of the amyloid precursor protein.**

Neuroreport. 2002 Oct 28;13(15):1857-60.

PMID: 12395079 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **126:** [Citron M.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Beta-secretase as a target for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.**

J Neurosci Res. 2002 Nov 1;70(3):373-9. Review.


PMID: 12391600 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **127:** [Bruinzeel W, Yon J, Giovannelli S, Masure S.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Recombinant insect cell expression and purification of human beta-secretase (BACE-1) for X-ray crystallography.**


Protein Expr Purif. 2002 Oct;26(1):139-48.  
PMID: 12356481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **128:** [Tamagno E, Bardini P, Obbili A, Vitali A, Borghi R, Zaccheo D, Pronzato MA, Danni O, Smith MA, Perry G, Tabaton M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Oxidative stress increases expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons.**


Neurobiol Dis. 2002 Aug;10(3):279-88.  
PMID: 12270690 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **129:** [Hong L, Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Shin D, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Crystal structure of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) in complex with an inhibitor OM00-3.**

Biochemistry. 2002 Sep 10;41(36):10963-7.  
PMID: 12206667 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **130:** [Fukumoto H, Cheung BS, Hyman BT, Irizarry MC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-secretase protein and activity are increased in the neocortex in Alzheimer disease.**

Arch Neurol. 2002 Sep;59(9):1381-9.  
PMID: 12223024 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **131:** [Hong L, Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) as a therapeutic target.**


Biochem Soc Trans. 2002 Aug;30(4):530-4. Review.  
PMID: 12196130 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **132:** [He X, Chang WP, Koelsch G, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) cytosolic domain binds to the VHS domains of GGA1 and GGA2: implications on the endocytosis mechanism of memapsin 2.**


FEBS Lett. 2002 Jul 31;524(1-3):183-7. Erratum in: FEBS Lett 2002 Aug 28;526(1-3):152.  
PMID: 12135764 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **133:** [Wei XC, Li H, Ji JG, Li R, Ren YF, Feng JH, Hao FY.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Expression, purification and activity measurement of soluble BACE protein in E.coli.**


Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao (Shanghai). 2002 Jul;34(4):498-501.  
PMID: 12098775 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **134:** [Turner RT 3rd, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Devasamudram T, Ghosh AK, Koelsch G, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.**


Biochemistry. 2002 Jul 9;41(27):8742-6.  
PMID: 12093293 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **135:** [Fluhrer R, Capell A, Westmeyer G, Willem M, Hartung B, Condron MM, Teplow DB, Haass C, Walter J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**A non-amyloidogenic function of BACE-2 in the secretory pathway.**


J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(5):1011-20.  
PMID: 12065613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **136:** [Hook VY, Toneff T, Aaron W, Yasothornsrikul S, Bunday R, Reisine T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-amyloid peptide in regulated secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells: evidence for multiple cysteine proteolytic activities in distinct pathways for beta-secretase activity in chromaffin vesicles.**


J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(2):237-56.  
PMID: 12064471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **137:** [Ehehalt R, Michel B, De Pietri Tonelli D, Zacchetti D, Simons K, Keller P.](#) Related Articles, Links



Splice variants of the beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme BACE1 in human brain and pancreas.


Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 26;293(1):30-7.  
PMID: 12054559 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **138:** [Hattori C, Asai M, Oma Y, Kino Y, Sasagawa N, Saido TC, Maruyama K, Ishiura S.](#) Related Articles, Links



BACE1 interacts with nicastrin.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 May 17;293(4):1228-32.  
PMID: 12054507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **139:** [Motonaga K, Itoh M, Becker LE, Goto Y, Takashima S.](#) Related Articles, Links



Elevated expression of beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme 2 in brains of patients with Down syndrome.


Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jun 21;326(1):64-6.  
PMID: 12052539 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **140:** [Ghosh AK, Hong L, Tang J.](#) Related Articles, Links



Beta-secretase as a therapeutic target for inhibitor drugs.

Curr Med Chem. 2002 Jun;9(11):1135-44. Review.  
PMID: 12052177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **141:** [Ho CS, Marinescu V, Steinhilb ML, Gaut JR, Turner RS, Stuenkel EL.](#) Related Articles, Links



Synergistic effects of Munc18a and X11 proteins on amyloid precursor protein metabolism.

J Biol Chem. 2002 Jul 26;277(30):27021-8. Epub 2002 May 16.  
PMID: 12016213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **142:** [Sun A, Koelsch G, Tang J, Bing G.](#) Related Articles, Links



Localization of beta-secretase memapsin 2 in the brain of Alzheimer's patients and normal aged controls.


Exp Neurol. 2002 May;175(1):10-22.  
PMID: 12009756 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **143:** [Roggo S.](#) Related Articles, Links



Inhibition of BACE, a promising approach to Alzheimer's disease therapy.


Curr Top Med Chem. 2002 Apr;2(4):359-70. Review.  
PMID: 11966460 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **144:** [Fischer F, Molinari M, Bodendorf U, Paganetti P.](#) Related Articles, Links



The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but not essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.

J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(6):1079-88.  
PMID: 11953458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **145:** [Bodendorf U, Danner S, Fischer F, Stefani M, Sturchler-Pierrat C, Wiederhold KH, Staufenbiel M, Paganetti P.](#) Related Articles, Links



Expression of human beta-secretase in the mouse brain increases the steady-state level of beta-amyloid.

J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(5):799-806.  
PMID: 11948243 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **146:** [Liu K, Doms RW, Lee VM.](#) Related Articles, Links

**Glu11 site cleavage and N-terminally truncated A beta production upon BACE overexpression.**

Biochemistry. 2002 Mar 5;41(9):3128-36.  
PMID: 11863452 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **147:** [Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Nairn AC, Pursnani A, Buxbaum JD.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**The carboxyl-terminus of BACE contains a sorting signal that regulates BACE trafficking but not the formation of total A(beta).**

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Feb;19(2):175-85.  
PMID: 11860271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **148:** [Hendriksen JV, Nottet HS, Smits HA.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Secretases as targets for drug design in Alzheimer's disease.**

Eur J Clin Invest. 2002 Jan;32(1):60-8. Review.  
PMID: 11851728 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **149:** [Huse JT, Liu K, Pijak DS, Carlin D, Lee VM, Doms RW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Beta-secretase processing in the trans-Golgi network preferentially generates truncated amyloid species that accumulate in Alzheimer's disease brain.**

J Biol Chem. 2002 May 3;277(18):16278-84. Epub 2002 Feb 14.  
PMID: 11847218 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **150:** [Gau JT, Steinhilb ML, Kao TC, D'Amato CJ, Gaut JR, Frey KA, Turner RS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Stable beta-secretase activity and presynaptic cholinergic markers during progressive central nervous system amyloidogenesis in Tg2576 mice.**

Am J Pathol. 2002 Feb;160(2):731-8.  
PMID: 11839594 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **151:** [Sisodia SS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Biomedicine. A cargo receptor mystery APParently solved?**

Science. 2002 Feb 1;295(5556):805-7. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11823626 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **152:** [Schenk D, Games D, Seubert P.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Potential treatment opportunities for Alzheimer's disease through inhibition of secretases and Abeta immunization.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):259-67. Review.  
PMID: 11816797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **153:** [Wong PC, Cai H, Borchelt DR, Price DL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Genetically engineered models relevant to neurodegenerative disorders: their value for understanding disease mechanisms and designing/testing experimental therapeutics.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):233-57. Review.  
PMID: 11816796 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **154:** [Vassar R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)




















**The beta-secretase, BACE: a prime drug target for Alzheimer's disease.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):157-70. Review.  
PMID: 11816789 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **155:** [Tung JS, Davis DL, Anderson JP, Walker DE, Mamo S, Jewett N, Hom RK, Sinha S, Thorsett ED, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Design of substrate-based inhibitors of human beta-secretase.**

J Med Chem. 2002 Jan 17;45(2):259-62.  
PMID: 11784130 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **156:** [Authier F, Metioui M, Fabrega S, Kouach M, Briand G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Endosomal proteolysis of internalized insulin at the C-terminal region of the B chain by cathepsin D.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2002 Mar 15;277(11):9437-46. Epub 2002 Jan 04.  
 PMID: 11779865 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **157:** [Dierssen M, Marti E, Pucharcos C, Fotaki V, Altafaj X, Casas K, Solans A, Arbones ML, Fillat C, Estivill X.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Functional genomics of Down syndrome: a multidisciplinary approach.**  
 J Neural Transm Suppl. 2001;(61):131-48. Review.  
 PMID: 11771739 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **158:** [Vattemi G, Engel WK, McFerrin J, Buxbaum JD, Pastorino L, Askanas V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Presence of BACE1 and BACE2 in muscle fibres of patients with sporadic inclusion-body myositis.**  
 Lancet. 2001 Dec 8;358(9297):1962-4.  
 PMID: 11747923 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **159:** [McPhie DL, Goide T, Eckman CB, Yager D, Brant JB, Neve RL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **beta-Secretase cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein mediates neuronal apoptosis caused by familial Alzheimer's disease mutations.**  
 Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Dec 16;97(1):103-13.  
 PMID: 11744168 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **160:** [Gruninger-Leitch F, Schlatter D, Kung E, Nelbock P, Dobeli H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Substrate and inhibitor profile of BACE (beta-secretase) and comparison with other mammalian aspartic proteases.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):4687-93. Epub 2001 Dec 07.  
 PMID: 11741910 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **161:** [Capell A, Meyn L, Fluhrer R, Teplow DB, Walter J, Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Apical sorting of beta-secretase limits amyloid beta-peptide production.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):5637-43. Epub 2001 Dec 06.  
 PMID: 11741885 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **162:** [Blasko I, Apochal A, Boeck G, Hartmann T, Grubeck-Loebenstein B, Ransmayr G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **Ibuprofen decreases cytokine-induced amyloid beta production in neuronal cells.**  
 Neurobiol Dis. 2001 Dec;8(6):1094-101.  
 PMID: 11741404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **163:** [Huang XQ, Jiang HL, Luo XM, Shen JK, Chen KX, Ji RY, Cao Y, Xue H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **A 3D structural model of memapsin 2 protease generated from theoretical study.**  
 Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2001 Jan;22(1):50-6.  
 PMID: 11730562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **164:** [Vandermeeren M, Geraerts M, Pype S, Dillen L, Van Hove C, Mercken M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
 **The functional gamma-secretase inhibitor prevents production of amyloid beta 1-34 in human and murine cell lines.**  
 Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 27;315(3):145-8.  
 PMID: 11716984 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **165:** [Nicolau M, Song YQ, Sato CA, Orlacchio A, Kawai T, Medeiros H, Liang Y, Sorbi S, Richard E, Rogaev EI, Moliaka Y, Bruni AC, Jorge R, Percy M, Duara R, Farrer LA, St Georg-](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

Hyslop P, Rogaeva EA.



Mutations in the open reading frame of the beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) locus are not a common cause of Alzheimer's disease.

Neurogenetics. 2001 Oct;3(4):203-6.

PMID: 11714100 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**166:** Kitazume S, Tachida Y, Oka R, Shirotani K, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Alzheimer's beta-secretase, beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme, is responsible for cleavage secretion of a Golgi-resident sialyltransferase.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2001 Nov 20;98(24):13554-9. Epub 2001 Nov 06.

PMID: 11698669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**167:** Dingwall C.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Spotlight on BACE: the secretases as targets for treatment in Alzheimer disease.

J Clin Invest. 2001 Nov;108(9):1243-6. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 11696563 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**168:** Cruys M, Deraut B, Rademakers R, Roks G, Van den Broeck M, Munteanu G, van Duijn CM, Van Broeckhoven C.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Amyloid beta secretase gene (BACE) is neither mutated in nor associated with early-onset Alzheimer's disease.

Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 2;313(1-2):105-7.

PMID: 11684351 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**169:** Wong PC, Price DL, Cai H.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



The brain's susceptibility to amyloid plaques.

Science. 2001 Aug 24;293(5534):1434. No abstract available.

PMID: 11526940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**170:** Wiltfang J, Esselmann H, Cupers P, Neumann M, Kretzschmar H, Beyermann M, Schleuder D, Jahn H, Ruther E, Kornhuber J, Annaert W, De Strooper B, Saftig P.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Elevation of beta-amyloid peptide 2-42 in sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease and its generation in PS1 knockout cells.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Nov 16;276(46):42645-57. Epub 2001 Aug 28.

PMID: 11526104 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**171:** Riddell DR, Christie G, Hussain I, Dingwall C.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Compartmentalization of beta-secretase (Asp2) into low-buoyant density, noncaveolar lipid rafts.

Curr Biol. 2001 Aug 21;11(16):1288-93.

PMID: 11525745 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**172:** Esler WP, Wolfe MS.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



A portrait of Alzheimer secretases--new features and familiar faces.

Science. 2001 Aug 24;293(5534):1449-54. Review.

PMID: 11520976 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**173:** Ghosh AK, Bilcer G, Harwood C, Kawahama R, Shin D, Hussain KA, Hong L, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Koelsch G, Ermolieff J, Tang J.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Structure-based design: potent inhibitors of human brain memapsin 2 (beta-secretase).



















J Med Chem. 2001 Aug 30;44(18):2865-8.

PMID: 11520194 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**174:** Tanahashi H, Tabira T.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Three novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the human beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) and their effect on amyloid beta-peptide production.  
Neurosci Lett. 2001 Jul 6;307(1):9-12.  
PMID: 11516562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **175:** [Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Hong L, Castanheira P, Ermlieff J, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Subsite specificity of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase): implications for inhibitor design.  
Biochemistry. 2001 Aug 28;40(34):10001-6. Erratum in: Biochemistry 2001 Oct 9;40(40):12230. Castanheira, P [corrected to Castanheira, P]; Ghosh, A [corrected to Ghosh, AK].  
PMID: 11513577 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **176:** [Pinnix I, Council JE, Roseberry B, Onstead L, Mallender W, Sucic J, Sambamurti K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Convertases other than furin cleave beta-secretase to its mature form.  
FASEB J. 2001 Aug;15(10):1810-2. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11481238 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **177:** [Yan R, Han P, Miao H, Greengard P, Xu H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  The transmembrane domain of the Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) determines its late Golgi localization and access to beta -amyloid precursor protein (APP) substrate.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Sep 28;276(39):36788-96. Epub 2001 Jul 20.  
PMID: 11466313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **178:** [Li Y, Liu YW, Cordell B.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Novel functional assay for proteases and modulators. Application in beta-secretase studies.  
Mol Biotechnol. 2001 May;18(1):1-10.  
PMID: 11439695 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **179:** [Nowotny P, Kwon JM, Chakraverty S, Nowotny V, Morris JC, Goate AM.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Association studies using novel polymorphisms in BACE1 and BACE2.  
Neuroreport. 2001 Jul 3;12(9):1799-802.  
PMID: 11435901 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **180:** [Yan R, Munzner JB, Shuck ME, Bienkowski MJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  BACE2 functions as an alternative alpha-secretase in cells.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Sep 7;276(36):34019-27. Epub 2001 Jun 22.  
PMID: 11423558 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **181:** [Huse JT, Doms RW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Closing in on the amyloid cascade: recent insights into the cell biology of Alzheimer's disease.  
Mol Neurobiol. 2000 Aug-Dec;22(1-3):81-98. Review.  
PMID: 11414282 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **182:** [Dominguez DI, De Strooper B, Annaert W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Secretases as therapeutic targets for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.  
Amyloid. 2001 Jun;8(2):124-42. Review.  
PMID: 11409035 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **183:** [Roberds SL, Anderson J, Basi G, Bienkowski MJ, Branstetter DG, Chen KS, Freedman SB, Frigon NL, Games D, Hu K, Johnson-Wood K, Kappenman KE, Kawabe TT, Kola I, Kuehn R, Lee M, Liu W, Motter R, Nichols NF, Power M, Robertson DW, Schenk](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

D. Schoor M. Shopp GM. Shuck ME. Sinha S. Svensson KA. Tatsuno G. Tintrup H. Wijsman J. Wright S. McConlogue L.



**BACE knockout mice are healthy despite lacking the primary beta-secretase activity in brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease therapeutics.**

Hum Mol Genet. 2001 Jun 1;10(12):1317-24.

PMID: 11406613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **184:** Rossner S. Apelt J. Schliebs R. Perez-Polo JR. Bigl V.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Neuronal and glial beta-secretase (BACE) protein expression in transgenic Tg2576 mice with amyloid plaque pathology.**

J Neurosci Res. 2001 Jun 1;64(5):437-46. Erratum in: J Neurosci Res 2001 Nov 15;66(4):730.

PMID: 11391698 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **185:** Hussain I. Christie G. Schneider K. Moore S. Dingwall C.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Prodomain processing of Asp1 (BACE2) is autocatalytic.**

J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23322-8. Epub 2001 Apr 20.

PMID: 11316808 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **186:** Kahana J.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**A new BACE is for therapy of Alzheimer's disease.**

Trends Cell Biol. 2001 May;11(5):192. No abstract available.

PMID: 11316595 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **187:** Marcinkeviciene J. Luo Y. Graciani NR. Combs AP. Copeland RA.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Mechanism of Inhibition of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme (BACE) by a statine-based peptide.**

J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23790-4. Epub 2001 Apr 16.

PMID: 11306583 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **188:** McKay D.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Blocking Alzheimer's [correction of Alzheimer's].**

Trends Biotechnol. 2001 May;19(5):162. No abstract available.

PMID: 11301119 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **189:** Eckert A. Steiner B. Marques C. Leutz S. Romig H. Haass C. Muller WE.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Elevated vulnerability to oxidative stress-induced cell death and activation of caspase-3 by the Swedish amyloid precursor protein mutation.**

J Neurosci Res. 2001 Apr 15;64(2):183-92.

PMID: 11288146 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **190:** Jhee S. Shiovitz T. Crawford AW. Cutler NR.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-amyloid therapies in Alzheimer's disease.**

Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 2001 Apr;10(4):593-605. Review.

PMID: 11281811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **191:** Walter J. Fluhrer R. Hartung B. Willem M. Kaether C. Capell A. Lammich S. Multhaup G. Haass C.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Phosphorylation regulates intracellular trafficking of beta-secretase.**

J Biol Chem. 2001 May 4;276(18):14634-41. Epub 2001 Jan 29.

PMID: 11278841 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **192:** Charlwood J. Dingwall C. Matico R. Hussain I. Johanson K. Moore S. Powell DJ. Skehel JM. Ratchiffe S. Clarke B. Trill J. Sweitzer S. Camilleri P.

[Related Articles, Links](#)




**Characterization of the glycosylation profiles of Alzheimer's beta -**

secretase protein Asp-2 expressed in a variety of cell lines.

J Biol Chem. 2001 May 18;276(20):16739-48. Epub 2001 Jan 30.

PMID: 11278492 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **193:** [Shi XP, Chen E, Yin KC, Na S, Garsky VM, Lai MT, Li YM, Platchek M, Register RB, Sardana MK, Tang MJ, Thiebaut J, Wood T, Shafer JA, Gardell SJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The pro domain of beta-secretase does not confer strict zymogen-like properties but does assist proper folding of the protease domain.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Mar 30;276(13):10366-73.

PMID: 11266439 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **194:** [Huse JT, Doms RW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Neurotoxic traffic: uncovering the mechanics of amyloid production in Alzheimer's disease.

Traffic. 2001 Feb;2(2):75-81. Review.

PMID: 11247305 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **195:** [Murphy T, Yip A, Brayne C, Easton D, Evans JG, Xuereb J, Cairns N, Esiri MM, Rubinsztein DC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The BACE gene: genomic structure and candidate gene study in late-onset Alzheimer's disease.

Neuroreport. 2001 Mar 5;12(3):631-4.

PMID: 11234778 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **196:** [Cai H, Wang Y, McCarthy D, Wen H, Borchelt DR, Price DL, Wong PC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



BACE1 is the major beta-secretase for generation of Abeta peptides by neurons.

Nat Neurosci. 2001 Mar;4(3):233-4. No abstract available.

PMID: 11224536 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **197:** [Luo Y, Bolon B, Kahn S, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Denis P, Fan W, Kha H, Zhang J, Gong Y, Martin L, Louis JC, Yan Q, Richards WG, Citron M, Vassar R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Mice deficient in BACE1, the Alzheimer's beta-secretase, have normal phenotype and abolished beta-amyloid generation.

Nat Neurosci. 2001 Mar;4(3):231-2. No abstract available.

PMID: 11224535 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **198:** [Sennvik K, Benedikz E, Fastbom J, Sundstrom E, Winblad B, Ankarcrona M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Calcium ionophore A23187 specifically decreases the secretion of beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein during apoptosis in primary rat cortical cultures.

J Neurosci Res. 2001 Mar 1;63(5):429-37.

PMID: 11223918 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **199:** [Satoh J, Kuroda Y.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase (BACE) mRNA expression in human neural cell lines following induction of neuronal differentiation and exposure to cytokines and growth factors.

Neuropathology. 2000 Dec;20(4):289-96.


PMID: 11211053 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **200:** [Mallender WD, Yager D, Onstead L, Nichols MR, Eckman C, Sambamurti K, Kopcho LM, Marcinkeviciene J, Copeland RA, Rosenberry TL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Characterization of recombinant, soluble beta-secretase from an insect cell expression system.

Mol Pharmacol. 2001 Mar;59(3):619-26.  
PMID: 11179458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **201:** [Benjannet S, Elagoz A, Wickham L, Mamarbachi M, Munzer JS, Basak A, Lazure C, Cromlish JA, Sisodia S, Checler F, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Post-translational processing of beta-secretase (beta-amyloid-converting enzyme) and its ectodomain shedding. The pro- and transmembrane/cytosolic domains affect its cellular activity and amyloid-beta production.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 6;276(14):10879-87. Epub 2001 Jan 10.  
PMID: 11152688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **202:** [Bodendorf U, Fischer F, Bodian D, Multhaup G, Paganetti P.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



A splice variant of beta-secretase deficient in the amyloidogenic processing of the amyloid precursor protein.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 13;276(15):12019-23. Epub 2001 Jan 10.  
PMID: 11152683 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **203:** [Irizarry MC, Locascio JJ, Hyman BT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



beta-site APP cleaving enzyme mRNA expression in APP transgenic mice: anatomical overlap with transgene expression and static levels with aging.


Am J Pathol. 2001 Jan;158(1):173-7.  
PMID: 11141490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **204:** [St George-Hyslop PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Piecing together Alzheimer's.


Sci Am. 2000 Dec;283(6):76-83. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11103462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **205:** [Hussain I, Powell DJ, Howlett DR, Chapman GA, Gilmour L, Murdock PR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Schneider K, Ratcliffe SJ, Tattersall D, Testa TT, Southan C, Ryan DM, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



ASP1 (BACE2) cleaves the amyloid precursor protein at the beta-secretase site.

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2000 Nov;16(5):609-19.  
PMID: 11083922 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **206:** [Howlett DR, Simmons DL, Dingwall C, Christie G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



In search of an enzyme: the beta-secretase of Alzheimer's disease is an aspartic proteinase.

Trends Neurosci. 2000 Nov;23(11):565-70. Review.  
PMID: 11074266 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **207:** [Vassar R, Citron M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Abeta-generating enzymes: recent advances in beta- and gamma-secretase research.

Neuron. 2000 Sep;27(3):419-22. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11055423 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]











-  **208:** [Nunan J, Small DH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Regulation of APP cleavage by alpha-, beta- and gamma-secretases.

FEBS Lett. 2000 Oct 13;483(1):6-10. Review.  
PMID: 11033346 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **209:** [Marcinkiewicz M, Seidah NG.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

-  Coordinated expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein and the putative beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 in mouse and human brain.  
J Neurochem. 2000 Nov;75(5):2133-43.  
PMID: 11032903 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **210:** Hong L, Koelsch G, Lin X, Wu S, Terzyan S, Ghosh AK, Zhang XC, Tang J. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Structure of the protease domain of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) complexed with inhibitor.  
Science. 2000 Oct 6;290(5489):150-3.  
PMID: 11021803 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **211:** Ermolieff J, Loy JA, Koelsch G, Tang J. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Proteolytic activation of recombinant pro-memapsin 2 (pro-beta-secretase) studied with new fluorogenic substrates.  
Biochemistry. 2000 Oct 10;39(40):12450-6. Erratum in: Biochemistry 2000 Dec 26;39(51):16263.  
PMID: 11015226 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **212:** Bigl M, Apelt J, Luschekina EA, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Expression of beta-secretase mRNA in transgenic Tg2576 mouse brain with Alzheimer plaque pathology.  
Neurosci Lett. 2000 Oct 6;292(2):107-10.  
PMID: 10998560 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **213:** Thorsett ED, Latimer LH. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Therapeutic approaches to Alzheimer's disease.  
Curr Opin Chem Biol. 2000 Aug;4(4):377-82. Review.  
PMID: 10959764 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **214:** Bennett BD, Denis P, Haniu M, Teplow DB, Kahn S, Louis JC, Citron M, Vassar R. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
A furin-like convertase mediates propeptide cleavage of BACE, the Alzheimer's beta -secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Dec 1;275(48):37712-7. Erratum in: J Biol Chem 2001 May 4;276(18):15561.  
PMID: 10956649 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **215:** Farzan M, Schnitzler CE, Vasilieva N, Leung D, Choe H. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
BACE2, a beta -secretase homolog, cleaves at the beta site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor protein.  
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9712-7.  
PMID: 10931940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **216:** Huse JT, Pijak DS, Leslie GJ, Lee VM, Doms RW. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Maturation and endosomal targeting of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme. The Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 27;275(43):33729-37.  
PMID: 10924510 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **217:** Roher AE, Baudry J, Chaney MO, Kuo YM, Stine WB, Emmerling MR. [Related Articles, Links](#)  
Oligomerization and fibril assembly of the amyloid-beta protein.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):31-43. Review.  
PMID: 10899429 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **218:** Haniu M, Denis P, Young Y, Mendiaz EA, Fuller J, Hui JO, Bennett BD, Kahn S, Ross S, Burgess T, Katta V, Rogers G. [Related Articles, Links](#)

Vassar R, Citron M.



**Characterization of Alzheimer's beta -secretase protein BACE. A pepsin family member with unusual properties.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21099-106.

PMID: 10887202 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **219:** Sauder JM, Arthur JW, Dunbrack RL Jr.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Modeling of substrate specificity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.**

J Mol Biol. 2000 Jul 7;300(2):241-8.

PMID: 10873463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **220:** Capell A, Steiner H, Willem M, Kaiser H, Meyer C, Walter J, Lammich S, Multhaup G, Haass C.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Maturation and pro-peptide cleavage of beta-secretase.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 6;275(40):30849-54.

PMID: 10801872 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **221:** Skovronsky DM, Lee VM.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-secretase revealed: starting gate for race to novel therapies for Alzheimer's disease.**

Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2000 May;21(5):161-3. No abstract available.

PMID: 10785643 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **222:** Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Loeloff R, Louis JC, Curran E, Citron M, Vassar R.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20647-51.

PMID: 10749877 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **223:** Greenfield JP, Gross RS, Gouras GK, Xu H.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Cellular and molecular basis of beta-amyloid precursor protein metabolism.**

Front Biosci. 2000 Jan 01;5:D72-83. Review.

PMID: 10702374 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **224:** Lin X, Koelsch G, Wu S, Downs D, Dashti A, Tang J.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of beta-amyloid precursor protein.**

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1456-60.

PMID: 10677483 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **225:** Acquati F, Accarino M, Nucci C, Fumagalli P, Jovine L, Ottolenghi S, Taramelli R.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**The gene encoding DRAP (BACE2), a glycosylated transmembrane protein of the aspartic protease family, maps to the down critical region.**

FEBS Lett. 2000 Feb 18;468(1):59-64.

PMID: 10683441 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **226:** Evin G, Le Brocq D, Culvenor JG, Galatis D, Weidemann A, Beyreuther K, Masters CL, Cappai R.

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Presenilin I expression in yeast lowers secretion of the amyloid precursor protein.**

Neuroreport. 2000 Feb 7;11(2):405-8.

PMID: 10674495 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **227:** Matsumoto A.


[Related Articles, Links](#)





**The 68K protease has beta-secretase-like activity for lymphocyte precursor protein but not for brain substrate.**


Neuroreport. 2000 Feb 7;11(2):373-7.  
PMID: 10674489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **228:** [Poitner H, Dressler D.](#) Related Articles, Links

 **The potential of BACE inhibitors for Alzheimer's therapy.**  
Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Feb;18(2):125-6. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10657070 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **229:** [Sennvik K, Fastbom J, Blomberg M, Wahlund LO, Winblad B, Benedikz E.](#) Related Articles, Links


 **Levels of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients.**  
Neurosci Lett. 2000 Jan 14;278(3):169-72.  
PMID: 10653020 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **230:** [Abbenante G, Kovacs DM, Leung DL, Craik DJ, Tanzi RE, Fairlie DP.](#) Related Articles, Links

 **Inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation based on the beta-secretase cleavage site.**  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2000 Feb 5;268(1):133-5.  
PMID: 10652226 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **231:** [Skovronsky DM, Moore DB, Milla ME, Doms RW, Lee VM.](#) Related Articles, Links

 **Protein kinase C-dependent alpha-secretase competes with beta-secretase for cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein in the trans-golgi network.**  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2568-75.  
PMID: 10644715 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **232:** [Gruninger-Leitch F, Berndt P, Langen H, Nelboeck P, Dobeli H.](#) Related Articles, Links


 **Identification of beta-secretase-like activity using a mass spectrometry-based assay system.**  
Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):66-70.  
PMID: 10625394 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **233:** [Phimister B.](#) Related Articles, Links


 **Four companies announce discovery of beta-secretase gene.**  
Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):16. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10625376 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **234:** [Roberts L.](#) Related Articles, Links


 **Tracking Alzheimer's.**  
US News World Rep. 1999 Nov 1;127(17):73. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10623301 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **235:** [Golden F.](#) Related Articles, Links

 **New hope on Alzheimer's.**  
Time. 1999 Nov 1;154(18):84. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10622836 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **236:** [Beck M, Bruckner MK, Holzer M, Kaap S, Pannicke T, Arendt T, Bigl V.](#) Related Articles, Links

 **Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor protein.**  
Neuroscience. 2000;95(1):243-54.  
PMID: 10619481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **237:** [Sinha S, Anderson JP, Barbour R, Basi GS, Caccavello R, Davis D, Doan M, Dovey HF, Frigon N, Hong J, Jacobson-Croak K, Jewett N, Keim P, Knops J, Lieberburg I, Power M, Tan H, Tatsuno G, Tung J, Schenk D, Seubert P, Suomensari SM, Wang](#) Related Articles, Links

S. Walker D. John V. et al.



**Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase from human brain.**

Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):537-40.

PMID: 10591214 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**238:** Yan R, Bienkowski MJ, Shuck ME, Miao H, Torv MC, Pauley AM, Brashier JR, Stratman NC, Mathews WR, Buhl AE, Carter DB, Tomasselli AG, Parodi LA, Heinrikson RL, Gurney ME. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase activity.**

Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):533-7.

PMID: 10591213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**239:** De Strooper B, Konig G. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Alzheimer's disease. A firm base for drug development.**

Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):471-2. No abstract available.

PMID: 10591201 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**240:** Pennisi E. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Enzymes point way to potential Alzheimer's therapies.**

Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):650-1. No abstract available.

PMID: 10577210 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**241:** Hussain I, Powell D, Howlett DR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Gloger IS, Murphy KE, Southan CD, Ryan DM, Smith TS, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Identification of a novel aspartic protease (Asp 2) as beta-secretase.**

Mol Cell Neurosci. 1999 Dec;14(6):419-27.

PMID: 10656250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**242:** Vassar R, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Kahn S, Mendiaz EA, Denis P, Teplow DB, Ross S, Amarante P, Loeloff R, Luo Y, Fisher S, Fuller J, Edenson S, Lile J, Jarosinski MA, Biere AL, Curran E, Burgess T, Louis JC, Collins F, Treanor J, Rogers G, Citron M. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.**

Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735-41.

PMID: 10531052 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**243:** Hulst MM, Westra DF, Wensvoort G, Moormann RJ. [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus expressed in insect cells protects swine from hog cholera.**

J Virol. 1993 Sep;67(9):5435-42.

PMID: 8350404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display  Show:  Sort  Send to

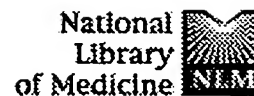
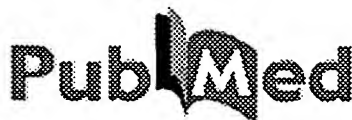
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for BACE1 AND abeta Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Summary Show: 500 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Items 1 - 100 of 100

One page.

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

1: [Tong Y, Zhou W, Fung V, Christensen MA, Qing H, Sun X, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links

Oxidative stress potentiates BACE1 gene expression and Abeta generation. J Neural Transm. 2004 Dec 22; [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 15614428 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

2: [Yang HC, Chai X, Mosior M, Kohn W, Boggs LN, Erickson JA, McClure DB, Yeh WK, Zhang L, Gonzalez-DeWhitt P, Mayer JP, Martin JA, Hu J, Chen SH, Bueno AB, Little SP, McCarthy JR, May PC.](#) Related Articles, Links

Biochemical and kinetic characterization of BACE1: investigation into the putative species-specificity for beta- and beta'-cleavage sites by human and murine BACE1. J Neurochem. 2004 Dec;91(6):1249-59. PMID: 15584902 [PubMed - in process]

3: [Chiocco MJ, Kulnane LS, Younkin L, Younkin S, Evin G, Lamb BT.](#) Related Articles, Links

Altered amyloid-beta metabolism and deposition in genomic-based beta-secretase transgenic mice. J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 10;279(50):52535-42. Epub 2004 Dec 10. PMID: 15452128 [PubMed - in process]

4: [Middendorp O, Ortler C, Neumann U, Paganetti P, Luthi U, Barberis A.](#) Related Articles, Links

Yeast growth selection system for the identification of cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Sep 6;1674(1):29-39. PMID: 15342111 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

5: [Cumming JN, Iserloh U, Kennedy ME.](#) Related Articles, Links

Design and development of BACE-1 inhibitors. Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel. 2004 Jul;7(4):536-56. Review. PMID: 15338962 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

6: [Vetrivel KS, Cheng H, Lin W, Sakurai T, Li T, Nukina N, Wong PC, Xu H, Thinakaran G.](#) Related Articles, Links


Association of gamma-secretase with lipid rafts in post-Golgi and endosome membranes. J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 22;279(43):44945-54. Epub 2004 Aug 17. PMID: 15322084 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


7: [Gandhi S, Refolo LM, Sambamurti K.](#) Related Articles, Links

Amyloid precursor protein compartmentalization restricts beta-amyloid production: therapeutic targets based on BACE compartmentalization. J Mol Neurosci. 2004;24(1):137-43. PMID: 15314262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


8: [Qing H, Zhou W, Christensen MA, Sun X, Tong Y, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links


Degradation of BACE by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway.

 FASEB J. 2004 Oct;18(13):1571-3. Epub 2004 Aug 02.  
PMID: 15289451 [PubMed - in process]


 **9:** He W, Lu Y, Qahwash I, Hu XY, Chang A, Yan R.


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Reticulon family members modulate BACE1 activity and amyloid-beta peptide generation.  
Nat Med. 2004 Sep;10(9):959-65. Epub 2004 Aug 01.  
PMID: 15286784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **10:** Middendorp O, Luthi U, Hausch F, Barberis A.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Searching for the most effective screening system to identify cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.  
Biol Chem. 2004 Jun;385(6):481-5.  
PMID: 15255179 [PubMed - in process]


 **11:** Qahwash I, He W, Tomasselli A, Kletzien RF, Yan R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Processing amyloid precursor protein at the beta-site requires proper orientation to be accessed by BACE1.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 10;279(37):39010-6. Epub 2004 Jul 02.  
PMID: 15234966 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **12:** Huang XP, Chang WP, Koelsch G, Turner RT 3rd, Lupu F, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Internalization of exogenously added memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) ectodomain by cells is mediated by amyloid precursor protein.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 3;279(36):37886-94. Epub 2004 Jun 14.  
PMID: 15197182 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **13:** Chang WP, Koelsch G, Wong S, Downs D, Da H, Weerasena V, Gordon B, Devasamudram T, Bilcer G, Ghosh AK, Tang J.


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 In vivo inhibition of Abeta production by memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitors.  
J Neurochem. 2004 Jun;89(6):1409-16.  
PMID: 15189343 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **14:** Wang W, Reichert P, Beyer BM, Liu JJ, Lee J, Zhang L, Liu YH, Taremi SS, Le HV, Strickland C.


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Crystallization of glycosylated human BACE protease domain expressed in *Trichoplusia ni*.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 May 6;1698(2):255-9.  
PMID: 15134659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **15:** Vassar R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 BACE1: the beta-secretase enzyme in Alzheimer's disease.  
J Mol Neurosci. 2004;23(1-2):105-14. Review.  
PMID: 15126696 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


 **16:** Greeve I, Kretschmar D, Tschape JA, Beyn A, Brellinger C, Schweizer M, Nitsch RM, Reifegerste R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Age-dependent neurodegeneration and Alzheimer-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic *Drosophila*.  
J Neurosci. 2004 Apr 21;24(16):3899-906.  
PMID: 15102905 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **17:** Sennvik K, Bogdanovic N, Volkmann I, Fastbom J, Benedikz E.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Beta-secretase-cleaved amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer brain: a morphologic study.  
J Cell Mol Med. 2004 Jan-Mar;8(1):127-34.  
PMID: 15090268 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **18:** [Pitsi D, Octave JN.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Presenilin 1 stabilizes the C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein independently of gamma-secretase activity.**

J Biol Chem. 2004 Jun 11;279(24):25333-8. Epub 2004 Apr 15.

PMID: 15087467 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **19:** [Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Lamprianou S, Vacaresse N, Revelli JP, Platt K, Paganetti P, Mathews PM, Harroch S, Buxbaum JD.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**BACE (beta-secretase) modulates the processing of APLP2 in vivo.**

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2004 Apr;25(4):642-9.

PMID: 15080893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **20:** [Ge YW, Maloney B, Sambamurti K, Lahiri DK.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Functional characterization of the 5' flanking region of the BACE gene: identification of a 91 bp fragment involved in basal level of BACE promoter expression.**

FASEB J. 2004 Jun;18(9):1037-9. Epub 2004 Apr 01.

PMID: 15059977 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **21:** [Blasko I, Beer R, Bigl M, Apelt J, Franz G, Rudzki D, Ransmayr G, Kampfl A, Schliebs R.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Experimental traumatic brain injury in rats stimulates the expression, production and activity of Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE-1).**

J Neural Transm. 2004 Apr;111(4):523-36. Epub 2004 Feb 04.

PMID: 15057522 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **22:** [Mohajeri MH, Saini KD, Nitsch RM.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Transgenic BACE expression in mouse neurons accelerates amyloid plaque pathology.**

J Neural Transm. 2004 Mar;111(3):413-25. Epub 2003 Dec 03.

PMID: 14991462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **23:** [Li R, Lindholm K, Yang LB, Yue X, Citron M, Yan R, Beach T, Sue L, Sabbagh M, Cai H, Wong P, Price D, Shen Y.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Amyloid beta peptide load is correlated with increased beta-secretase activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease patients.**

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 9;101(10):3632-7. Epub 2004 Feb 20.

PMID: 14978286 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **24:** [King GD, Cherian K, Turner RS.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**X11alpha impairs gamma- but not beta-cleavage of amyloid precursor protein.**

J Neurochem. 2004 Feb;88(4):971-82.

PMID: 14756819 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 **25:** [Ohno M, Sametsky EA, Younkin LH, Oakley H, Younkin SG, Citron M, Vassar R, Disterhoft JF.](#)


[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**BACE1 Deficiency Rescues Memory Deficits and Cholinergic Dysfunction in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease.**

Neuron. 2004 Jan 8;41(1):27-33.

PMID: 14715132 [PubMed - in process]

 **26:** [Christensen MA, Zhou W, Qing H, Lehman A, Philipsen S, Song W.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Transcriptional regulation of BACE1, the beta-amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase, by Sp1.**

Mol Cell Biol. 2004 Jan;24(2):865-74.

PMID: 14701757 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

27: [Li Q, Sudhof TC.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein and amyloid-beta precursor-like protein by BACE 1.**

J Biol Chem. 2004 Mar 12;279(11):10542-50. Epub 2003 Dec 29.

PMID: 14699153 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

28: [Harrison SM, Harper AJ, Hawkins J, Duddy G, Grau E, Pugh PL, Winter PH, Shilliam CS, Hughes ZA, Dawson LA, Gonzalez MI, Upton N, Pangalos MN, Dingwall C.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**BACE1 (beta-secretase) transgenic and knockout mice: identification of neurochemical deficits and behavioral changes.**

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2003 Nov;24(3):646-55.

PMID: 14664815 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

29: [Kume H, Maruyama K, Kametani F.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Intracellular domain generation of amyloid precursor protein by epsilon-cleavage depends on C-terminal fragment by alpha-secretase cleavage.**

Int J Mol Med. 2004 Jan;13(1):121-5.

PMID: 14654982 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

30: [Kao SC, Krichevsky AM, Kosik KS, Tsai LH.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**BACE1 suppression by RNA interference in primary cortical neurons.**

J Biol Chem. 2004 Jan 16;279(3):1942-9. Epub 2003 Nov 03.

PMID: 14600149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

31: [Hook VY, Reisine TD.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Cysteine proteases are the major beta-secretase in the regulated secretory pathway that provides most of the beta-amyloid in Alzheimer's disease: role of BACE 1 in the constitutive secretory pathway.**

J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):393-405.

PMID: 14598316 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

32: [Petit A, Pasini A, Alves Da Costa C, Ayral E, Hernandez JF, Dumanchin-Njock C, Phiel CJ, Marambaud P, Wilk S, Farzan M, Fulcrand P, Martinez J, Andrau D, Checler F.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**JLK isocoumarin inhibitors: selective gamma-secretase inhibitors that do not interfere with notch pathway in vitro or in vivo.**

J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):370-7.

PMID: 14598313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

33: [Tamagno E, Guglielmotto M, Bardini P, Santoro G, Davit A, Di Simone D, Danni O, Tabaton M.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons exposed to oxidative stress.**

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Nov;14(2):291-301.

PMID: 14572450 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

34: [Lee MS, Kao SC, Lemere CA, Xia W, Tseng HC, Zhou Y, Neve R, Ahljianian MK, Tsai LH.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)



**APP processing is regulated by cytoplasmic phosphorylation.**

J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):83-95.

PMID: 14557249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

35: [Marlow L, Cain M, Pappolla MA, Sambamurti K.](#)



















[Related Articles, Links](#)




**Beta-secretase processing of the Alzheimer's amyloid protein precursor (APP).**


J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):233-9.


PMID: 14501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **36:** [Luo Y, Bolon B, Damore MA, Fitzpatrick D, Liu H, Zhang J, Yan Q, Vassar R, Citron M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **BACE1 (beta-secretase) knockout mice do not acquire compensatory gene expression changes or develop neural lesions over time.**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Oct;14(1):81-8.  
PMID: 13678669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **37:** [Olsson A, Hoglund K, Sjogren M, Andreassen N, Minthon L, Lannfelt L, Buerger K, Moller HJ, Hampel H, Davidsson P, Blennow K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Measurement of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in cerebrospinal fluid from Alzheimer patients.**  
Exp Neurol. 2003 Sep;183(1):74-80.  
PMID: 12957490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **38:** [Clarimon J, Bertranpetit J, Calafell F, Boada M, Tarraga L, Comas D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Association study between Alzheimer's disease and genes involved in Abeta biosynthesis, aggregation and degradation: suggestive results with BACE1.**  
J Neurol. 2003 Aug;250(8):956-61.  
PMID: 12928915 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **39:** [Hebert SS, Bourdages V, Godin C, Ferland M, Carreau M, Levesque G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Presenilin-1 interacts directly with the beta-site amyloid protein precursor cleaving enzyme (BACE1).**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Aug;13(3):238-45.  
PMID: 12901838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **40:** [Kirschling CM, Kolsch H, Frahnert C, Rao ML, Maier W, Heun R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Polymorphism in the BACE gene influences the risk for Alzheimer's disease.**  
Neuroreport. 2003 Jul 1;14(9):1243-6.  
PMID: 12824768 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **41:** [Zohar O, Cavallaro S, D'Agata V, Alkon DL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Quantification and distribution of beta-secretase alternative splice variants in the rat and human brain.**  
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2003 Jul 4;115(1):63-8.  
PMID: 12824056 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **42:** [Olsson A, Vanmechelen E, Vanderstichele H, Davidsson P, Blennow K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Unaltered plasma levels of beta-amyloid(1-40) and beta-amyloid(1-42) upon stimulation of human platelets.**  
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord. 2003;16(2):93-7.  
PMID: 12784033 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **43:** [Toungue BA, Reynolds CH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Calculation of the binding affinity of beta-secretase inhibitors using the linear interaction energy method.**  
J Med Chem. 2003 May 22;46(11):2074-82.  
PMID: 12747779 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **44:** [Li G, Percontino L, Sun Q, Qazi AS, Frederikse PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  **Beta-amyloid secretases and beta-amloid degrading enzyme expression in lens.**  
Mol Vis. 2003 May 01;9:179-83.


PMID: 12740567 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **45:** [Andrau D, Dumanchin-Njock C, Ayral E, Vizzavona J, Farzan M, Boisbrun M, Fulcrand P, Hernandez JF, Martinez J, Lefranc-Jullien S, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **BACE1- and BACE2-expressing human cells: characterization of beta-amyloid precursor protein-derived catabolites, design of a novel fluorimetric assay, and identification of new in vitro inhibitors.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 Jul 11;278(28):25859-66. Epub 2003 May 07.  
 PMID: 12736275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **46:** [Hom RK, Fang LY, Mamo S, Tung JS, Guinn AC, Walker DE, Davis DL, Gailunas AF, Thorsett ED, Sinha S, Knops JE, Jewett NE, Anderson JP, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Design and synthesis of statine-based cell-permeable peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.**  
 J Med Chem. 2003 May 8;46(10):1799-802.  
 PMID: 12723942 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **47:** [Shi XP, Tugusheva K, Bruce JE, Lucka A, Wu GX, Chen-Dodson E, Price E, Li Y, Xu M, Huang Q, Sardana MK, Hazuda DJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Beta-secretase cleavage at amino acid residue 34 in the amyloid beta peptide is dependent upon gamma-secretase activity.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 Jun 6;278(23):21286-94. Epub 2003 Mar 27.  
 PMID: 12665519 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **48:** [Puglielli L, Ellis BC, Saunders AJ, Kovacs DM.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Ceramide stabilizes beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 and promotes amyloid beta-peptide biogenesis.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 May 30;278(22):19777-83. Epub 2003 Mar 20.  
 PMID: 12649271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **49:** [Vattemi G, Engel WK, McFerrin J, Pastorino L, Buxbaum JD, Askanas V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **BACE1 and BACE2 in pathologic and normal human muscle.**  
 Exp Neurol. 2003 Feb;179(2):150-8.  
 PMID: 12618121 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **50:** [Luthi U, Schaerer-Brodbeck C, Tanner S, Middendorp O, Edler K, Barberis A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Human beta-secretase activity in yeast detected by a novel cellular growth selection system.**  
 Biochim Biophys Acta. 2003 Mar 17;1620(1-3):167-78.  
 PMID: 12595086 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **51:** [Citron M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Human beta-secretase and Alzheimer's disease.**  
 Expert Opin Ther Targets. 2001 Jun;5(3):341-348.  
 PMID: 12540269 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

-  **52:** [Liu HC, Leu SJ, Chang JG, Sung SM, Hsu WC, Lee LS, Hu CJ.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **The association of beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) C786G polymorphism with Alzheimer's disease.**  
 Brain Res. 2003 Jan 24;961(1):88-91.  
 PMID: 12535780 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **53:** [Fluhrer R, Multhaup G, Schlicksupp A, Okochi M, Takeda M, Lammich S, Willem M, Westmeyer G, Bode W, Walter J, Haass C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Identification of a beta-secretase activity, which truncates amyloid beta-peptide after its presenilin-dependent generation.**

J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 21;278(8):5531-8. Epub 2002 Dec 05.  
PMID: 12471021 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **54:** Citron M.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Emerging Alzheimer's disease therapies: inhibition of beta-secretase.**  
Neurobiol Aging. 2002 Nov-Dec;23(6):1017-22. Review.  
PMID: 12470797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **55:** Vassar R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Beta-secretase (BACE) as a drug target for Alzheimer's disease.**  
Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2002 Dec 7;54(12):1589-602. Review.  
PMID: 12453676 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **56:** Pitsi D, Kienlen-Campard P, Octave JN.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Failure of the interaction between presenilin 1 and the substrate of gamma-secretase to produce Abeta in insect cells.**  
J Neurochem. 2002 Oct;83(2):390-9.  
PMID: 12423249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **57:** Stenb C, Nilsberth C, Hammarback J, Engvall B, Naslund J, Lannfelt L.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**The Arctic mutation interferes with processing of the amyloid precursor protein.**  
Neuroreport. 2002 Oct 28;13(15):1857-60.  
PMID: 12395079 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **58:** Bruinzeel W, Yon J, Giovannelli S, Masure S.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Recombinant insect cell expression and purification of human beta-secretase (BACE-1) for X-ray crystallography.**  
Protein Expr Purif. 2002 Oct;26(1):139-48.  
PMID: 12356481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **59:** Fukumoto H, Cheung BS, Hyman BT, Irizarry MC.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Beta-secretase protein and activity are increased in the neocortex in Alzheimer disease.**  
Arch Neurol. 2002 Sep;59(9):1381-9.  
PMID: 12223024 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **60:** Fluhrer R, Capell A, Westmeyer G, Willem M, Hartung B, Condron MM, Teplov DB, Haass C, Walter J.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**A non-amyloidogenic function of BACE-2 in the secretory pathway.**  
J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(5):1011-20.  
PMID: 12065613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **61:** Hook VY, Toneff T, Aaron W, Yasothornsrikul S, Bunday R, Reisine T.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Beta-amyloid peptide in regulated secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells: evidence for multiple cysteine proteolytic activities in distinct pathways for beta-secretase activity in chromaffin vesicles.**  
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(2):237-56.  
PMID: 12064471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **62:** Hattori C, Asai M, Oma Y, Kino Y, Sasagawa N, Saido TC, Maruyama K, Ishiura S.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**BACE1 interacts with nicastrin.**  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 May 17;293(4):1228-32.  
PMID: 12054507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **63:** Ho CS, Marinescu V, Steinhilb ML, Gaut JR, Turner RS, Stuenkel EL.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

**Synergistic effects of Munc18a and X11 proteins on amyloid precursor protein metabolism.**

J Biol Chem. 2002 Jul 26;277(30):27021-8. Epub 2002 May 16.  
PMID: 12016213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**64: Roggo S.**

Related Articles, Links

**Inhibition of BACE, a promising approach to Alzheimer's disease therapy.**

Curr Top Med Chem. 2002 Apr;2(4):359-70. Review.  
PMID: 11966460 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**65: Gau JT, Steinhilb ML, Kao TC, D'Amato CJ, Gaut JR, Frey KA, Turner RS.**

Related Articles, Links

**Stable beta-secretase activity and presynaptic cholinergic markers during progressive central nervous system amyloidogenesis in Tg2576 mice.**

Am J Pathol. 2002 Feb;160(2):731-8.  
PMID: 11839594 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**66: Schenk D, Games D, Seubert P.**

Related Articles, Links

**Potential treatment opportunities for Alzheimer's disease through inhibition of secretases and Abeta immunization.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):259-67. Review.  
PMID: 11816797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**67: Vassar R.**

Related Articles, Links

**The beta-secretase, BACE: a prime drug target for Alzheimer's disease.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):157-70. Review.  
PMID: 11816789 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**68: McPhie DL, Golde T, Eckman CB, Yager D, Brant JB, Neve RL.**

Related Articles, Links

**beta-Secretase cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein mediates neuronal apoptosis caused by familial Alzheimer's disease mutations.**

Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Dec 16;97(1):103-13.  
PMID: 11744168 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**69: Capell A, Meyn L, Fluhrer R, Teplow DB, Walter J, Haass C.**

Related Articles, Links

**Apical sorting of beta-secretase limits amyloid beta-peptide production.**

J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):5637-43. Epub 2001 Dec 06.  
PMID: 11741885 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**70: Blasko I, Aposhal A, Boeck G, Hartmann T, Grubeck-Loebenstein B, Ransmayr G.**

Related Articles, Links

**Ibuprofen decreases cytokine-induced amyloid beta production in neuronal cells.**

Neurobiol Dis. 2001 Dec;8(6):1094-101.  
PMID: 11741404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

**71: Vandermeeren M, Geraerts M, Pype S, Dillen L, Van Hove C, Mercken M.**

Related Articles, Links

**The functional gamma-secretase inhibitor prevents production of amyloid beta 1-34 in human and murine cell lines.**


Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 27;315(3):145-8.  
PMID: 11716984 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


**72: Nicolaou M, Song YQ, Sato CA, Orlacchio A, Kawarai T, Medeiros H, Liang Y, Sorbi S, Richard E, Rogaev EI, Moliaka Y, Bruni AC, Jorge R, Percy M, Duara R, Farrer LA, St Georg-Hyslop P, Rogaeva EA.**


Related Articles, Links


**Mutations in the open reading frame of the beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) locus are not a common cause of Alzheimer's disease.**


Neurogenetics. 2001 Oct;3(4):203-6.  
PMID: 11714100 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **73:** Cruts M, Dermaut B, Rademakers R, Roks G, Van den Broeck M, Munteanu G, van Duijn CM, Van Broeckhoven C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Amyloid beta secretase gene (BACE) is neither mutated in nor associated with early-onset Alzheimer's disease.  
Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 2;313(1-2):105-7.  
PMID: 11684351 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **74:** Wiltfang J, Esselmann H, Cupers P, Neumann M, Kretzschmar H, Bevermann M, Schleuder D, Jahn H, Ruther E, Kornhuber J, Annaert W, De Strooper B, Saftig P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Elevation of beta-amyloid peptide 2-42 in sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease and its generation in PS1 knockout cells.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Nov 16;276(46):42645-57. Epub 2001 Aug 28.  
PMID: 11526104 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **75:** Esler WP, Wolfe MS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 A portrait of Alzheimer secretases--new features and familiar faces.  
Science. 2001 Aug 24;293(5534):1449-54. Review.  
PMID: 11520976 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **76:** Ghosh AK, Bilcer G, Harwood C, Kawahama R, Shin D, Hussain KA, Hong L, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Koelsch G, Ermolieff J, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Structure-based design: potent inhibitors of human brain memapsin 2 (beta-secretase).  
J Med Chem. 2001 Aug 30;44(18):2865-8.  
PMID: 11520194 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **77:** Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Hong L, Castanheira P, Ermolieff J, Ghosh AK, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Subsite specificity of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase): implications for inhibitor design.  
Biochemistry. 2001 Aug 28;40(34):10001-6. Erratum in: Biochemistry 2001 Oct 9;40(40):12230. Castanheira, P [corrected to Castanheira, P]; Ghosh, A [corrected to Ghosh, AK].  
PMID: 11513577 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **78:** Yan R, Han P, Miao H, Greengard P, Xu H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 The transmembrane domain of the Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) determines its late Golgi localization and access to beta -amyloid precursor protein (APP) substrate.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Sep 28;276(39):36788-96. Epub 2001 Jul 20.  
PMID: 11466313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]


-  **79:** Nowotny P, Kwon JM, Chakraveriy S, Nowotny V, Morris JC, Goate AM. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 Association studies using novel polymorphisms in BACE1 and BACE2.  
Neuroreport. 2001 Jul 3;12(9):1799-802.  
PMID: 11435901 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **80:** Roberds SL, Anderson J, Basi G, Bienkowski MJ, Branstetter DG, Chen KS, Freedman SB, Frigon NL, Games D, Hu K, Johnson-Wood K, Kappenman KE, Kawabe TT, Kola I, Kuehn R, Lee M, Liu W, Motter R, Nichols NF, Power M, Robertson DW, Schenk D, Schoor M, Shopp GM, Shuck ME, Sinha S, Svensson KA, Tatsuno G, Tintrup H, Wijsman J, Wright S, McConlogue L. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


 BACE knockout mice are healthy despite lacking the primary beta-secretase activity in brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease therapeutics.


Hum Mol Genet. 2001 Jun 1;10(12):1317-24.  
PMID: 11406613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **81:** [Cai H, Wang Y, McCarthy D, Wen H, Borchelt DR, Price DL, Wong PC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **BACE1 is the major beta-secretase for generation of Abeta peptides by neurons.**


Nat Neurosci. 2001 Mar;4(3):233-4. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11224536 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **82:** [Mallender WD, Yager D, Onstead L, Nichols MR, Eckman C, Sambamurti K, Kopcho LM, Marcinkeviciene J, Copeland RA, Rosenberry TL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Characterization of recombinant, soluble beta-secretase from an insect cell expression system.**


Mol Pharmacol. 2001 Mar;59(3):619-26.  
PMID: 11179458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **83:** [Benjannet S, Elagoz A, Wickham L, Mamarbachi M, Munzer JS, Basak A, Lazure C, Cromlish JA, Sisodia S, Checler F, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)


 **Post-translational processing of beta-secretase (beta-amyloid-converting enzyme) and its ectodomain shedding. The pro- and transmembrane/cytosolic domains affect its cellular activity and amyloid-beta production.**


J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 6;276(14):10879-87. Epub 2001 Jan 10.  
PMID: 11152688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **84:** [Irizarry MC, Locascio JJ, Hyman BT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **beta-site APP cleaving enzyme mRNA expression in APP transgenic mice: anatomical overlap with transgene expression and static levels with aging.**


Am J Pathol. 2001 Jan;158(1):173-7.  
PMID: 11141490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **85:** [Howlett DR, Simmons DL, Dingwall C, Christie G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **In search of an enzyme: the beta-secretase of Alzheimer's disease is an aspartic proteinase.**


Trends Neurosci. 2000 Nov;23(11):565-70. Review.  
PMID: 11074266 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **86:** [Vassar R, Citron M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Abeta-generating enzymes: recent advances in beta- and gamma-secretase research.**


Neuron. 2000 Sep;27(3):419-22. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11055423 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **87:** [Thorsett ED, Latimer LH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **Therapeutic approaches to Alzheimer's disease.**

Curr Opin Chem Biol. 2000 Aug;4(4):377-82. Review.  
PMID: 10959764 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]











-  **88:** [Farzan M, Schnitzler CE, Vasilieva N, Leung D, Choe H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

 **BACE2, a beta -secretase homolog, cleaves at the beta site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor protein.**

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9712-7.  
PMID: 10931940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

-  **89:** [Huse JT, Pijak DS, Leslie GJ, Lee VM, Doms RW.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

**Maturation and endosomal targeting of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-**

-  **cleaving enzyme. The Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase.**  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 27;275(43):33729-37.  
PMID: 10924510 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **90:** Roher AE, Baudry J, Chaney MO, Kuo YM, Stine WB, Emmerling MR. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Oligomerization and fibril assembly of the amyloid-beta protein.**  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):31-43. Review.  
PMID: 10899429 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **91:** Sauder JM, Arthur JW, Dunbrack RL Jr. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Modeling of substrate specificity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.**  
J Mol Biol. 2000 Jul 7;300(2):241-8.  
PMID: 10873463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **92:** Greenfield JP, Gross RS, Gouras GK, Xu H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Cellular and molecular basis of beta-amyloid precursor protein metabolism.**  
Front Biosci. 2000 Jan 01;5:D72-83. Review.  
PMID: 10702374 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **93:** Lin X, Koelsch G, Wu S, Downs D, Dashti A, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of beta-amyloid precursor protein.**  
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1456-60.  
PMID: 10677483 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **94:** Matsumoto A. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **The 68K protease has beta-secretase-like activity for lymphocyte precursor protein but not for brain substrate.**  
Neuroreport. 2000 Feb 7;11(2):373-7.  
PMID: 10674489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **95:** Sennvik K, Fastbom J, Blomberg M, Wahlund LO, Winblad B, Benedikz E. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Levels of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients.**  
Neurosci Lett. 2000 Jan 14;278(3):169-72.  
PMID: 10653020 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **96:** Skovronsky DM, Moore DB, Milla ME, Doms RW, Lee VM. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Protein kinase C-dependent alpha-secretase competes with beta-secretase for cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein in the trans-golgi network.**  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2568-75.  
PMID: 10644715 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **97:** Gruninger-Leitch F, Berndt P, Langen H, Nelboeck P, Dobeli H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Identification of beta-secretase-like activity using a mass spectrometry-based assay system.**  
Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):66-70.  
PMID: 10625394 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **98:** Sinha S, Anderson JP, Barbour R, Basi GS, Caccavello R, Davis D, Doan M, Dovey HF, Frigon N, Hong J, Jacobson-Croak K, Jewett N, Keim P, Knops J, Lieberburg I, Power M, Tan H, Tatsuno G, Tung J, Schenk D, Seubert P, Suomensaaari SM, Wang S, Walker D, John V, et al. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase from human brain.**

Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):537-40.

PMID: 10591214 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **99:** [Hussain I, Powell D, Howlett DR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Gloger IS, Murphy KE, Southan CD, Ryan DM, Smith TS, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Identification of a novel aspartic protease (Asp 2) as beta-secretase.**

Mol Cell Neurosci. 1999 Dec;14(6):419-27.

PMID: 10656250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **100:** [Vassar R, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Kahn S, Mendiaz EA, Denis P, Teplow DB, Ross S, Amarante P, Loeloff R, Luo Y, Fisher S, Fuller J, Edenson S, Lile J, Jarosinski MA, Biere AL, Curran E, Burgess T, Louis JC, Collins F, Treanor J, Rogers G, Citron M.](#) Related Articles, Links



**Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.**

Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735-41.

PMID: 10531052 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display	Summary	Show: 500	Sort	Send to	Text
---------	---------	-----------	------	---------	------

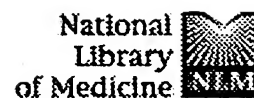
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Neurosci Lett. 2000 Jan 14;278(3):169-72.

[Related Articles, Links](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)[Help | FAQ](#)[Tutorial](#)[New/Noteworthy](#)[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)[MeSH Database](#)[Single Citation Matcher](#)[Batch Citation Matcher](#)[Clinical Queries](#)[LinkOut](#)[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)[NLM Catalog](#)[NLM Gateway](#)[TOXNET](#)[Consumer Health](#)[Clinical Alerts](#)[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)[PubMed Central](#)[BASIC SCIENCE](#)  
[FULL-TEXT ARTICLE](#)**Levels of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients.****Sennvik K, Fastbom J, Blomberg M, Wahlund LO, Winblad B, Benedikz E.**

Division of Geriatric Medicine, Karolinska Institute, NEUROTEC, KFC NOVUM, Huddinge, Sweden.

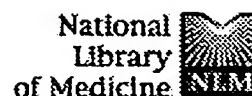
Alternative cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) results in generation and secretion of both soluble APP (sAPP) and beta-amyloid (Abeta). Abeta is the main component of the amyloid depositions in the brains of Alzheimer's disease (AD) patients. Using Western blotting, we compared the levels of alpha-secretase cleaved sAPP, beta-secretase cleaved sAPP and total sAPP, in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) from 13 sporadic AD patients and 13 healthy controls. Our findings show significant amounts of beta-secretase cleaved sAPP in CSF. There was no statistically significant difference in the levels of beta-secretase cleaved sAPP between AD patients and controls. The levels of alpha-secretase cleaved sAPP and total sAPP were, however, found to be significantly lower in the AD patients than in the controls.

PMID: 10653020 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for  Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1456-60.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

FREE full text article at  
www.pnas.org

FREE full text article  
in PubMed Central

## Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of beta-amyloid precursor protein.

Lin X, Koelsch G, Wu S, Downs D, Dashti A, Tang J.

Protein Studies Program, Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, and Department of Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma City, OK 73104, USA.

The cDNAs of two new human membrane-associated aspartic proteases, memapsin 1 and memapsin 2, have been cloned and sequenced. The deduced amino acid sequences show that each contains the typical pre, pro, and aspartic protease regions, but each also has a C-terminal extension of over 80 residues, which includes a single transmembrane domain and a C-terminal cytosolic domain. Memapsin 2 mRNA is abundant in human brain. The protease domain of memapsin 2 cDNA was expressed in *Escherichia coli* and was purified. Recombinant memapsin 2 specifically hydrolyzed peptides derived from the beta-secretase site of both the wild-type and Swedish mutant beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) with over 60-fold increase of catalytic efficiency for the latter. Expression of APP and memapsin 2 in HeLa cells showed that memapsin 2 cleaved the beta-secretase site of APP intracellularly. These and other results suggest that memapsin 2 fits all of the criteria of beta-secretase, which catalyzes the rate-limiting step of the *in vivo* production of the beta-amyloid (A $\beta$ ) peptide leading to the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Recombinant memapsin 2 also cleaved a peptide derived from the processing site of presenilin 1, albeit with poor kinetic efficiency. Alignment of cleavage site sequences of peptides indicates that the specificity of memapsin 2 resides mainly at the S(1)' subsite, which prefers small side chains such as Ala, Ser, and Asp.

PMID: 10677483 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

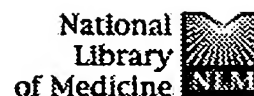
Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

Write to the Help Desk

NCBI | NLM | NIH

Department of Health & Human Services

Privacy Statement | Freedom of Information Act | Disclaimer



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Front Biosci. 2000 Jan 01;5:D72-83.

Related Articles, Links

[Go to Publisher Site](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)[Help | FAQ](#)[Tutorial](#)[New/Noteworthy](#)[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)[MeSH Database](#)[Single Citation Matcher](#)[Batch Citation Matcher](#)[Clinical Queries](#)[LinkOut](#)[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)[NLM Catalog](#)[NLM Gateway](#)[TOXNET](#)[Consumer Health](#)[Clinical Alerts](#)[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)[PubMed Central](#)

## Cellular and molecular basis of beta-amyloid precursor protein metabolism.

**Greenfield JP, Gross RS, Gouras GK, Xu H.**

Fisher Center for Alzheimer Research and Laboratory of Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience, The Rockefeller University, New York NY 10021, USA.

In molecular neurobiology, perhaps no molecule has been as thoroughly examined as Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-APP). In the years since the cDNA encoding beta-APP was cloned, the protein has been the subject of unparalleled scrutiny on all levels. From molecular genetics and cellular biology to neuroanatomy and epidemiology, no scientific discipline has been left unexplored - and with good reason. beta-amyloid (Abeta) is the main constituent of the amyloidogenic plaques which are a primary pathological hallmark of Alzheimer's disease, and beta-APP is the protein from which Abeta is cleaved and released. Unraveling the molecular events underlying Abeta generation has been, and remains, of paramount importance to scientists in our field. In this review we will trace the progress that has been made in understanding the molecular and cellular basis of beta-APP trafficking and processing, or alternatively stated, the molecular basis for Abeta generation. Imperative to a complete understanding of Abeta generation is the delineation of its subcellular localization and the identification of proteins that play either direct or accessory roles in Abeta generation. We will focus on the regulation of beta-APP cleavage through diverse signal transduction mechanisms and discuss possible points of therapeutic intercession in what has been postulated to be a seminal molecular step in the cascade of events terminating in the onset of dementia, loss of neurons, and eventual death from Alzheimer's disease.

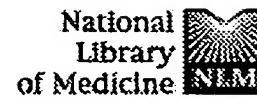
Publication Types:

- Review

PMID: 10702374 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear  
Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details  
Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Front Biosci. 2000 Jan 01;5:D72-83.

Related Articles, Links

Go to Publisher Site

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

## Cellular and molecular basis of beta-amyloid precursor protein metabolism.

Greenfield JP, Gross RS, Gouras GK, Xu H.

Fisher Center for Alzheimer Research and Laboratory of Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience, The Rockefeller University, New York NY 10021, USA.

In molecular neurobiology, perhaps no molecule has been as thoroughly examined as Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-APP). In the years since the cDNA encoding beta-APP was cloned, the protein has been the subject of unparalleled scrutiny on all levels. From molecular genetics and cellular biology to neuroanatomy and epidemiology, no scientific discipline has been left unexplored - and with good reason. beta-amyloid (Abeta) is the main constituent of the amyloidogenic plaques which are a primary pathological hallmark of Alzheimer's disease, and bta-APP is the protein from which Abeta is cleaved and released. Unraveling the molecular events underlying Abeta generation has been, and remains, of paramount importance to scientists in our field. In this review we will trace the progress that has been made in understanding the molecular and cellular basis of beta-APP trafficking and processing, or alternatively stated, the molecular basis for Abeta generation. Imperative to a complete understanding of Abeta generation is the delineation of its subcellular localization and the identification of proteins that play either direct or accessory roles in Abeta generation. We will focus on the regulation of beta-APP cleavage through diverse signal transduction mechanisms and discuss possible points of therapeutic intercession in what has been postulated to be a seminal molecular step in the cascade of events terminating in the onset of dementia, loss of neurons, and eventual death from Alzheimer's disease.

Publication Types:

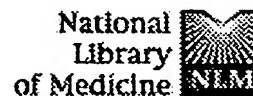
- Review

PMID: 10702374 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

Write to the Help Desk

NCBI | NLM | NIH



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genomes Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: J Mol Biol. 2000 Jul 7;300(2):241-8.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

ELSEVIER SCIENCE  
FULL-TEXT ARTICLE

## Modeling of substrate specificity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.

Sauder JM, Arthur JW, Dunbrack RL Jr.

Fox Chase Cancer Center, Institute for Cancer Research, 7701 Burholme Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111, USA.

The enzyme BACE (beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme) has recently been identified as the beta-secretase that cleaves the amyloid precursor protein (APP) to produce the N terminus of the Abeta peptide found in plaques in the brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. BACE is an aspartic protease similar to pepsin and renin. Comparative modeling of the three-dimensional structure of BACE in complex with its substrate shows that several residues confer specificity of the enzyme for APP. In particular, Arg296 forms a salt-bridge with the P1' Asp of the APP substrate, explaining the unusual preference of BACE among aspartic proteases for a P1' residue that is negatively charged. Several hydrophobic residues in the enzyme form a pocket for the P1 hydrophobic residue (Met in wild-type APP and Leu in APP with the "Swedish mutation" associated with early-onset of Alzheimer's disease). Inhibitors that can bind to the BACE active site may prove useful for drugs to treat and prevent Alzheimer's disease. Copyright 2000 Academic Press.

PMID: 10873463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

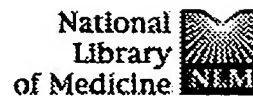
Write to the Help Desk

NCBI | NLM | NIH

Department of Health & Human Services

Privacy Statement | Freedom of Information Act | Disclaimer

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 27;275(43):33729-37.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

FREE full text article at

www.jbc.org

## Maturation and endosomal targeting of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme. The Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase.

Huse JT, Pijak DS, Leslie GJ, Lee VM, Doms RW.

Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA.

The amyloidogenic Abeta peptide is liberated from the amyloid precursor protein (APP) by two proteolytic activities, beta-secretase and gamma-secretase. Recently, a type I membrane protein termed BACE (beta-site APP cleaving enzyme) with characteristics of an aspartyl protease has been identified as the beta-secretase. We undertook a series of biochemical and morphological investigations designed to characterize the basic properties of this protein. Initial studies indicated that BACE undergoes N-linked glycosylation at three of four potential sites. Metabolic pulse-chase experiments revealed that after core glycosylation, BACE is rapidly and efficiently transported to the Golgi apparatus and distal secretory pathway. BACE was also found to be quite stable, being turned over with a t(12) of approximately 16 h. Retention of BACE in the endoplasmic reticulum by introduction of a C-terminal dilysine motif prevented complex carbohydrate processing and demonstrated that propeptide cleavage occurs after exit from this organelle. BACE exhibited intramolecular disulfide bonding but did not form oligomeric structures by standard SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis and sedimented as a monomer in sucrose velocity gradients. Immunofluorescence studies showed a largely vesicular staining pattern for BACE that colocalized well with endosomal, but not lysosomal, markers. Measurable levels of BACE were also detected on the plasma membrane by both immunostaining and cell surface biotinylation, and cycling of the protein between the cell membrane and the endosomes was documented. A cytoplasmic dileucine motif was found to be necessary for normal targeting of BACE to the endosomal system and accumulation of the protein in this intracellular site.

PMID: 10924510 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

Search PubMed for BACE1

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Show:

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts


ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central


Items 1 - 243 of 243

One page.


☐ 1: [Tong Y, Zhou W, Fung V, Christensen MA, Qing H, Sun X, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Oxidative stress potentiates BACE1 gene expression and Abeta generation. J Neural Transm. 2004 Dec 22; [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 15614428 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]


☐ 2: [Wickham L, Benjannet S, Marcinkiewicz E, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) Related Articles, Links

 beta-Amyloid protein converting enzyme 1 and brain-specific type II membrane protein BRI: binding partners processed by furin. J Neurochem. 2005 Jan;92(1):93-102. PMID: 15606899 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 3: [Nelson TJ, Alkon DL.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Oxidation of cholesterol by amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid peptide. J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 8; [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 15591071 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]


☐ 4: [Yang HC, Chai X, Mosior M, Kohn W, Boggs LN, Erickson JA, McClure DB, Yeh WK, Zhang L, Gonzalez-DeWhitt P, Mayer JP, Martin JA, Hu J, Chen SH, Bueno AB, Little SP, McCarthy JR, May PC.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Biochemical and kinetic characterization of BACE1: investigation into the putative species-specificity for beta- and beta'-cleavage sites by human and murine BACE1. J Neurochem. 2004 Dec;91(6):1249-59. PMID: 15584902 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 5: [Kimura T, Shuto D, Hamada Y, Igawa N, Kasai S, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Hayashi Y, Kiso Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Design and synthesis of highly active Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) inhibitors, KMI-420 and KMI-429, with enhanced chemical stability. Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2005 Jan 3;15(1):211-5. PMID: 15582441 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 6: [Bornebroek M, Kumar-Singh S.](#) Related Articles, Links

 A novel drug target in Alzheimer's disease. Lancet. 2004 Nov 13;364(9447):1738-9. No abstract available. PMID: 15541434 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]









☐ 7: [Chou KC.](#) Related Articles, Links











 Insights from modeling the tertiary structure of human BACE2. J Proteome Res. 2004 Sep-Oct;3(5):1069-72. PMID: 15473697 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 8: [Kitazume S, Suzuki M, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Involvement of proteases in glycosyltransferase secretion: alzheimer's beta-secretase-dependent cleavage and a following processing by an

aminopeptidase.  
Glycoconj J. 2004;21(1-2):25-9.  
PMID: 15467394 [PubMed - in process]

- ☐ **9:** Apelt J, Bigl M, Wunderlich P, Schliebs R. Related Articles, Links  
 Aging-related increase in oxidative stress correlates with developmental pattern of beta-secretase activity and beta-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic Tg2576 mice with Alzheimer-like pathology.  
Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):475-84.  
PMID: 15465277 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **10:** Rossner S. Related Articles, Links  
 New players in old amyloid precursor protein-processing pathways.  
Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):467-74. Review.  
PMID: 15465276 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **11:** Chiocco MJ, Kulnane LS, Younkin L, Younkin S, Evin G, Lamb BT. Related Articles, Links  
 Altered amyloid-beta metabolism and deposition in genomic-based beta-secretase transgenic mice.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 10;279(50):52535-42. Epub 2004 Dec 10.  
PMID: 15452128 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ **12:** Kitazume S, Nakagawa K, Oka R, Tachida Y, Ogawa K, Luo Y, Citron M, Shitara H, Taya C, Yonekawa H, Paulson JC, Miyoshi E, Taniguchi N, Hashimoto Y. Related Articles, Links  
 In vivo cleavage of alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase by Alzheimer's beta - secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 13; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15364953 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
- ☐ **13:** Middendorp O, Ortler C, Neumann U, Paganetti P, Luthi U, Barberis A. Related Articles, Links  
 Yeast growth selection system for the identification of cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Sep 6;1674(1):29-39.  
PMID: 15342111 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **14:** Venezia V, Russo C, Repetto E, Salis S, Dolcini V, Genova F, Nizzari M, Mueller U, Schettini G. Related Articles, Links  
 Apoptotic cell death influences the signaling activity of the amyloid precursor protein through ShcA and Grb2 adaptor proteins in neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells.  
J Neurochem. 2004 Sep;90(6):1359-70.  
PMID: 15341520 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **15:** Cumming JN, Iserloh U, Kennedy ME. Related Articles, Links  
 Design and development of BACE-1 inhibitors.  
Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel. 2004 Jul;7(4):536-56. Review.  
PMID: 15338962 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **16:** Vetrivel KS, Cheng H, Lin W, Sakurai T, Li T, Nukina N, Wong PC, Xu H, Thinakaran G. Related Articles, Links  
 Association of gamma-secretase with lipid rafts in post-Golgi and endosome membranes.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 22;279(43):44945-54. Epub 2004 Aug 17.  
PMID: 15322084 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **17:** Gandhi S, Refolo LM, Sambamurti K. Related Articles, Links

-  Amyloid precursor protein compartmentalization restricts beta-amyloid production: therapeutic targets based on BACE compartmentalization.  
J Mol Neurosci. 2004;24(1):137-43.  
PMID: 15314262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 18: [Jia H, Jiang Y, Ruan Y, Zhang Y, Ma X, Zhang J, Beyreuther K, Tu P, Zhang D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
[Tu P, Zhang D.](#)
-  Tenuigenin treatment decreases secretion of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta-protein in cultured cells.  
Neurosci Lett. 2004 Aug 26;367(1):123-8.  
PMID: 15308312 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 19: [Qing H, Zhou W, Christensen MA, Sun X, Tong Y, Song W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Degradation of BACE by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway.  
FASEB J. 2004 Oct;18(13):1571-3. Epub 2004 Aug 02.  
PMID: 15289451 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 20: [He W, Lu Y, Qahwash I, Hu XY, Chang A, Yan R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Reticulon family members modulate BACE1 activity and amyloid-beta peptide generation.  
Nat Med. 2004 Sep;10(9):959-65. Epub 2004 Aug 01.  
PMID: 15286784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 21: [Middendorp O, Luthi U, Hausch F, Barberis A.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Searching for the most effective screening system to identify cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.  
Biol Chem. 2004 Jun;385(6):481-5.  
PMID: 15255179 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 22: [Schmechel A, Strauss M, Schlicksupp A, Pipkorn R, Haass C, Bayer TA, Multhaup G.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Human BACE forms dimers and colocalizes with APP.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 17;279(38):39710-7. Epub 2004 Jul 09.  
PMID: 15247262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 23: [Hussain I.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  The potential for BACE1 inhibitors in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.  
IDrugs. 2004 Jul;7(7):653-8. Review.  
PMID: 15243867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 24: [Qahwash I, He W, Tomasselli A, Kletzien RF, Yan R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Processing amyloid precursor protein at the beta-site requires proper orientation to be accessed by BACE1.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 10;279(37):39010-6. Epub 2004 Jul 02.  
PMID: 15234966 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 25: [Liu D, Wang YS, Gesell JJ, Wilson E, Beyer BM, Wyss DF.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Backbone resonance assignments of the 45.3 kDa catalytic domain of human BACE1.  
J Biomol NMR. 2004 Jul;29(3):425-6. No abstract available.  
PMID: 15213451 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ 26: [Zuchner T, Perez-Polo JR, Schliebs R.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Beta-secretase BACE1 is differentially controlled through muscarinic acetylcholine receptor signaling.  
J Neurosci Res. 2004 Jul 15;77(2):250-7.  
PMID: 15211591 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **27:** [Huang XP, Chang WP, Koelsch G, Turner RT 3rd, Lupu F, Tang J.](#) Related Articles, Links



Internalization of exogenously added memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) ectodomain by cells is mediated by amyloid precursor protein.

J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 3;279(36):37886-94. Epub 2004 Jun 14.

PMID: 15197182 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **28:** [Chang WP, Koelsch G, Wong S, Downs D, Da H, Weerasena V, Gordon B, Devasamudram T, Bilcer G, Ghosh AK, Tang J.](#) Related Articles, Links



In vivo inhibition of Abeta production by memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitors.

J Neurochem. 2004 Jun;89(6):1409-16.

PMID: 15189343 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **29:** [Xiong B, Huang XQ, Shen LL, Shen JH, Luo XM, Shen X, Jiang HL, Chen KX.](#) Related Articles, Links



Conformational flexibility of beta-secretase: molecular dynamics simulation and essential dynamics analysis.

Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2004 Jun;25(6):705-13.

PMID: 15169620 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **30:** [Iwatsubo T.](#) Related Articles, Links



[Alzheimer's disease: focus on beta-amyloid and gamma-secretase]

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso. 2004 May;49(7 Suppl):1086-90. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.

PMID: 15168534 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **31:** [Lammich S, Schobel S, Zimmer AK, Lichtenthaler SF, Haass C.](#) Related Articles, Links



Expression of the Alzheimer protease BACE1 is suppressed via its 5'-untranslated region.

EMBO Rep. 2004 Jun;5(6):620-5. Epub 2004 May 28.

PMID: 15167888 [PubMed - in process]

☐ **32:** [Kudo T.](#) Related Articles, Links



[Drug therapy for aged patients with Alzheimer disease]

Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi. 2004;106(1):62-7. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.

PMID: 15152658 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **33:** [Wang YS, Liu D, Wyss DF.](#) Related Articles, Links



Competition STD NMR for the detection of high-affinity ligands and NMR-based screening.

Magn Reson Chem. 2004 Jun;42(6):485-9.

PMID: 15137040 [PubMed - in process]

☐ **34:** [Wang W, Reichert P, Beyer BM, Liu JJ, Lee J, Zhang L, Liu YH, Taremi SS, Le HV, Strickland C.](#) Related Articles, Links



Crystallization of glycosylated human BACE protease domain expressed in Trichoplusia ni.

Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 May 6;1698(2):255-9.

PMID: 15134659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **35:** [Vassar R.](#) Related Articles, Links



BACE1: the beta-secretase enzyme in Alzheimer's disease.

J Mol Neurosci. 2004;23(1-2):105-14. Review.

PMID: 15126696 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **36:** [Wen Y, Onyewuchi O, Yang S, Liu R, Simpkins JW.](#) Related Articles, Links



Increased beta-secretase activity and expression in rats following transient cerebral ischemia.

- ☐ **37:** Greeve I, Kretschmar D, Tschape JA, Beyn A, Brellinger C, Schweizer M, Nitsch RM, Reifegerste R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Age-dependent neurodegeneration and Alzheimer-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic *Drosophila*.  
J Neurosci. 2004 Apr 21;24(16):3899-906.  
PMID: 15102905 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **38:** Citron M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Beta-secretase inhibition for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease—promise and challenge.  
Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2004 Feb;25(2):92-7. Review.  
PMID: 15102495 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **39:** Hong L, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Flap position of free memapsin 2 (beta-secretase), a model for flap opening in aspartic protease catalysis.  
Biochemistry. 2004 Apr 27;43(16):4689-95.  
PMID: 15096037 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **40:** Sennvik K, Bogdanovic N, Volkmann I, Fastbom J, Benedikz E. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Beta-secretase-cleaved amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer brain: a morphologic study.  
J Cell Mol Med. 2004 Jan-Mar;8(1):127-34.  
PMID: 15090268 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **41:** Pitsi D, Octave JN. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Presenilin 1 stabilizes the C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein independently of gamma-secretase activity.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Jun 11;279(24):25333-8. Epub 2004 Apr 15.  
PMID: 15087467 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **42:** Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Lamprianou S, Vacaressse N, Revelli JP, Platt K, Paganetti P, Mathews PM, Harroch S, Buxbaum JD. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



BACE (beta-secretase) modulates the processing of APLP2 in vivo.  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2004 Apr;25(4):642-9.  
PMID: 15080893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **43:** Ge YW, Maloney B, Sambamurti K, Lahiri DK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Functional characterization of the 5' flanking region of the BACE gene: identification of a 91 bp fragment involved in basal level of BACE promoter expression.  
FASEB J. 2004 Jun;18(9):1037-9. Epub 2004 Apr 01.  
PMID: 15059977 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **44:** Blasko I, Beer R, Bigl M, Apelt J, Franz G, Rudzki D, Ransmayr G, Kampfl A, Schliebs R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)












Experimental traumatic brain injury in rats stimulates the expression, production and activity of Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE-1).  
J Neural Transm. 2004 Apr;111(4):523-36. Epub 2004 Feb 04.  
PMID: 15057522 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **45:** De Pietri Tonelli D, Mihailovich M, Di Cesare A, Codazzi F, Grohovaz F, Zacchetti D. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Translational regulation of BACE-1 expression in neuronal and non-neuronal cells.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 2004 Mar 19;32(5):1808-17. Print 2004.

- ☐ **46:** [Kimura T, Shuto D, Kasai S, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Hayashi Y, Hattori C, Asai M, Kitazume S, Saido TC, Ishiura S, Kiso Y.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **KMI-358 and KMI-370, highly potent and small-sized BACE1 inhibitors containing phenylnorstatine.**  
 Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Mar 22;14(6):1527-31.  
 PMID: 15006396 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **47:** [Sardana V, Xu B, Zugay-Murphy J, Chen Z, Sardana M, Darke PL, Munshi S, Kuo LC.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **A general procedure for the purification of human beta-secretase expressed in Escherichia coli.**  
 Protein Expr Purif. 2004 Apr;34(2):190-6.  
 PMID: 15003250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **48:** [Park IH, Jeon SY, Lee HJ, Kim SI, Song KS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **A beta-secretase (BACE1) inhibitor hispidin from the mycelial cultures of Phellinus linteus.**  
 Planta Med. 2004 Feb;70(2):143-6.  
 PMID: 14994192 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **49:** [Mohajeri MH, Saini KD, Nitsch RM.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Transgenic BACE expression in mouse neurons accelerates amyloid plaque pathology.**  
 J Neural Transm. 2004 Mar;111(3):413-25. Epub 2003 Dec 03.  
 PMID: 14991462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **50:** [Rogers GW Jr, Edelman GM, Mauro VP.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Differential utilization of upstream AUGs in the beta-secretase mRNA suggests that a shunting mechanism regulates translation.**  
 Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 2;101(9):2794-9. Epub 2004 Feb 23.  
 PMID: 14981268 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **51:** [Li R, Lindholm K, Yang LB, Yue X, Citron M, Yan R, Beach T, Sue L, Sabbagh M, Cai H, Wong P, Price D, Shen Y.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Amyloid beta peptide load is correlated with increased beta-secretase activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease patients.**  
 Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Mar 9;101(10):3632-7. Epub 2004 Feb 20.  
 PMID: 14978286 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **52:** [Kitazume S, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Alzheimer's beta-secretase cleaves a glycosyltransferase as a physiological substrate.**  
 Glycoconj J. 2004;20(1):59-62. Review.  
 PMID: 14973371 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **53:** [Sheng JG, Price DL, Koliatsos VE.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **The beta-amyloid-related proteins presenilin 1 and BACE1 are axonally transported to nerve terminals in the brain.**  
 Exp Neurol. 2003 Dec;184(2):1053-7.  
 PMID: 14769400 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **54:** [King GD, Cherian K, Turner RS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **X11alpha impairs gamma- but not beta-cleavage of amyloid precursor protein.**  
 J Neurochem. 2004 Feb;88(4):971-82.  
 PMID: 14756819 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **55:** [Furnham N, Ruffle S, Southan C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Splice variants: a homology modeling approach.

Proteins. 2004 Feb 15;54(3):596-608.

PMID: 14748006 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **56:** [Brady SF, Singh S, Crouthamel MC, Holloway MK, Coburn CA, Garsky VM, Bogusky M, Pennington MW, Vacca JP, Hazuda D, Lai MT.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Rational design and synthesis of selective BACE-1 inhibitors.

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2004 Feb 9;14(3):601-4.

PMID: 14741251 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **57:** [Ohno M, Sametsky EA, Younkin LH, Oakley H, Younkin SG, Citron M, Vassar R, Disterhoft JF.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



BACE1 Deficiency Rescues Memory Deficits and Cholinergic Dysfunction in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease.

Neuron. 2004 Jan 8;41(1):27-33.

PMID: 14715132 [PubMed - in process]

☐ **58:** [Christensen MA, Zhou W, Qing H, Lehman A, Philipsen S, Song W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Transcriptional regulation of BACE1, the beta-amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase, by Sp1.

Mol Cell Biol. 2004 Jan;24(2):865-74.

PMID: 14701757 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **59:** [Li Q, Sudhof TC.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein and amyloid-beta precursor-like protein by BACE 1.

J Biol Chem. 2004 Mar 12;279(11):10542-50. Epub 2003 Dec 29.

PMID: 14699153 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **60:** [Hom RK, Gailunas AF, Mamo S, Fang LY, Tung JS, Walker DE, Davis D, Thorsett ED, Jewett NE, Moon JB, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Design and synthesis of hydroxyethylene-based peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.

J Med Chem. 2004 Jan 1;47(1):158-64.

PMID: 14695829 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **61:** [Shi J, Zhang S, Tang M, Liu X, Li T, Wang Y, Han H, Guo Y, Hao Y, Zheng K, Kong X, Su Z, Tong Y, Ma C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The 1239G/C polymorphism in exon 5 of BACE1 gene may be associated with sporadic Alzheimer's disease in Chinese Hans.

Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2004 Jan 1;124(1):54-7.

PMID: 14681914 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **62:** [Harrison SM, Harper AJ, Hawkins J, Duddy G, Grau E, Pugh PL, Winter PH, Shilliam CS, Hughes ZA, Dawson LA, Gonzalez MI, Upton N, Pangalos MN, Dingwall C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



BACE1 (beta-secretase) transgenic and knockout mice: identification of neurochemical deficits and behavioral changes.

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2003 Nov;24(3):646-55.

PMID: 14664815 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ **63:** [Gandy S, Martins RN, Buxbaum J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Molecular and cellular basis for anti-amyloid therapy in Alzheimer disease.

Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. 2003 Oct-Dec;17(4):259-66. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 14657791 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Kume H, Maruyama K, Kametani F.](#)

[Related Articles, Links](#)

□ 64:



Intracellular domain generation of amyloid precursor protein by epsilon-cleavage depends on C-terminal fragment by alpha-secretase cleavage.

Int J Mol Med. 2004 Jan;13(1):121-5.

PMID: 14654982 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 65: [Hu J](#), [Cwi CL](#), [Smiley DL](#), [Timm D](#), [Erickson JA](#), [McGee JE](#), [Yang HC](#), [Mendel D](#), [May PC](#), [Shapiro M](#), [McCarthy JR](#). Related Articles, Links



Design and synthesis of statine-containing BACE inhibitors.

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Dec 15;13(24):4335-9.

PMID: 14643321 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 66: [Shuto D](#), [Kasai S](#), [Kimura T](#), [Liu P](#), [Hidaka K](#), [Hamada T](#), [Shibakawa S](#), [Hayashi Y](#), [Hattori C](#), [Szabo B](#), [Ishiura S](#), [Kiso Y](#). Related Articles, Links



KMI-008, a novel beta-secretase inhibitor containing a hydroxymethylcarbonyl isostere as a transition-state mimic: design and synthesis of substrate-based octapeptides.

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Dec 15;13(24):4273-6.

PMID: 14643307 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 67: [Jankowsky JL](#), [Fadale DJ](#), [Anderson J](#), [Xu GM](#), [Gonzales V](#), [Jenkins NA](#), [Copeland NG](#), [Lee MK](#), [Younkin LH](#), [Wagner SL](#), [Younkin SG](#), [Borchelt DR](#). Related Articles, Links



Mutant presenilins specifically elevate the levels of the 42 residue beta-amyloid peptide in vivo: evidence for augmentation of a 42-specific gamma secretase.

Hum Mol Genet. 2004 Jan 15;13(2):159-70. Epub 2003 Nov 25.

PMID: 14645205 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 68: [Kao SC](#), [Krichevsky AM](#), [Kosik KS](#), [Tsai LH](#). Related Articles, Links



BACE1 suppression by RNA interference in primary cortical neurons.

J Biol Chem. 2004 Jan 16;279(3):1942-9. Epub 2003 Nov 03.

PMID: 14600149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 69: [Hook VY](#), [Reisine TD](#). Related Articles, Links



Cysteine proteases are the major beta-secretase in the regulated secretory pathway that provides most of the beta-amyloid in Alzheimer's disease: role of BACE 1 in the constitutive secretory pathway.

J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):393-405.

PMID: 14598316 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 70: [Petit A](#), [Pasini A](#), [Alves Da Costa C](#), [Ayrat E](#), [Hernandez JF](#), [Dumanchin-Njock C](#), [Phiel CJ](#), [Marambaud P](#), [Wilk S](#), [Farzan M](#), [Fulcrand P](#), [Martinez J](#), [Andrau D](#), [Checler F](#). Related Articles, Links



JLK isocoumarin inhibitors: selective gamma-secretase inhibitors that do not interfere with notch pathway in vitro or in vivo.

J Neurosci Res. 2003 Nov 1;74(3):370-7.

PMID: 14598313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 71: [Jeon SY](#), [Bae K](#), [Seong YH](#), [Song KS](#). Related Articles, Links



Green tea catechins as a BACE1 (beta-secretase) inhibitor.

Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2003 Nov 17;13(22):3905-8.

PMID: 14592472 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

□ 72: [Sastre M](#), [Dewachter I](#), [Landreth GE](#), [Willson TM](#), [Klockgether T](#), [van Leuven F](#), [Heneka MT](#). Related Articles, Links



Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonists modulate immunostimulated processing

of amyloid precursor protein through regulation of beta-secretase.

J Neurosci. 2003 Oct 29;23(30):9796-804.

PMID: 14586007 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 73: [Tamagno E, Guglielmotto M, Bardini P, Santoro G, Davit A, Di Simone D, Danni O, Tabaton M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons exposed to oxidative stress.

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Nov;14(2):291-301.

PMID: 14572450 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 74: [He X, Zhu G, Koelsch G, Rodgers KK, Zhang XC, Tang J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Biochemical and structural characterization of the interaction of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) cytosolic domain with the VHS domain of GGA proteins.

Biochemistry. 2003 Oct 28;42(42):12174-80.

PMID: 14567678 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 75: [John V, Beck JP, Bienkowski MJ, Sinha S, Heinrikson RL.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Human beta-secretase (BACE) and BACE inhibitors.

J Med Chem. 2003 Oct 23;46(22):4625-30. Review. No abstract available.

PMID: 14561080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 76: [Lee MS, Kao SC, Lemere CA, Xia W, Tseng HC, Zhou Y, Neve R, Ahljiarian MK, Tsai LH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



APP processing is regulated by cytoplasmic phosphorylation.

J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):83-95.

PMID: 14557249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 77: [Scholefield Z, Yates EA, Wayne G, Amour A, McDowell W, Turnbull JE.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Heparan sulfate regulates amyloid precursor protein processing by BACE1, the Alzheimer's beta-secretase.

J Cell Biol. 2003 Oct 13;163(1):97-107. Epub 2003 Oct 06.

PMID: 14530380 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 78: [Lichtenthaler SF, Dominguez DI, Westmeyer GG, Reiss K, Haass C, Saftig P, De Strooper B, Seed B.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



The cell adhesion protein P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 is a substrate for the aspartyl protease BACE1.

J Biol Chem. 2003 Dec 5;278(49):48713-9. Epub 2003 Sep 24.

PMID: 14507929 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 79: [Tang J, Ghosh AK, Hong L, Koelsch G, Turner RT 3rd, Chang W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Study of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) and strategy of inhibitor design.

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):299-304. Review.

PMID: 14501012 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ 80: [Marlow L, Cain M, Pappolla MA, Sambamurti K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



Beta-secretase processing of the Alzheimer's amyloid protein precursor (APP).

J Mol Neurosci. 2003;20(3):233-9.

PMID: 14501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]










- ☐ 81: [Luo Y, Bolon B, Damore MA, Fitzpatrick D, Liu H, Zhang J, Yan Q, Vassar R, Citron M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)





















BACE1 (beta-secretase) knockout mice do not acquire compensatory gene expression changes or develop neural lesions over time.

Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Oct;14(1):81-8.

PMID: 13678669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **82:** Olsson A, Hoglund K, Sjogren M, Andreassen N, Minthon L, Lannfelt L, Buerger K, Moller HJ, Hampel H, Davidsson P, Blennow K. Related Articles, Links
-  Measurement of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in cerebrospinal fluid from Alzheimer patients.  
Exp Neurol. 2003 Sep;183(1):74-80.  
PMID: 12957490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **83:** Neve RL. Related Articles, Links
-  A new wrestler in the battle between alpha- and beta-secretases for cleavage of APP.  
Trends Neurosci. 2003 Sep;26(9):461-3. Review.  
PMID: 12948653 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **84:** Clarimon J, Bertranpetit J, Calafell F, Boada M, Tarraga L, Comas D. Related Articles, Links
-  Association study between Alzheimer's disease and genes involved in Abeta biosynthesis, aggregation and degradation: suggestive results with BACE1.  
J Neurol. 2003 Aug;250(8):956-61.  
PMID: 12928915 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **85:** Hebert SS, Bourdages V, Godin C, Ferland M, Carreau M, Levesque G. Related Articles, Links
-  Presenilin-1 interacts directly with the beta-site amyloid protein precursor cleaving enzyme (BACE1).  
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Aug;13(3):238-45.  
PMID: 12901838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **86:** Hussain I, Hawkins J, Shikotra A, Riddell DR, Faller A, Dingwall C. Related Articles, Links
-  Characterization of the ectodomain shedding of the beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 (BACE1).  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Sep 19;278(38):36264-8. Epub 2003 Jul 11.  
PMID: 12857759 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **87:** Kennedy ME, Wang W, Song L, Lee J, Zhang L, Wong G, Wang L, Parker E. Related Articles, Links
-  Measuring human beta-secretase (BACE1) activity using homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence.  
Anal Biochem. 2003 Aug 1;319(1):49-55.  
PMID: 12842106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **88:** Kirschling CM, Kolsch H, Frahnert C, Rao ML, Maier W, Heun R. Related Articles, Links
-  Polymorphism in the BACE gene influences the risk for Alzheimer's disease.  
Neuroreport. 2003 Jul 1;14(9):1243-6.  
PMID: 12824768 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **89:** Zohar O, Cavallaro S, D'Agata V, Alkon DL. Related Articles, Links
-  Quantification and distribution of beta-secretase alternative splice variants in the rat and human brain.  
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2003 Jul 4;115(1):63-8.  
PMID: 12824056 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **90:** Lange-Dohna C, Zeitschel U, Gaunitz F, Perez-Polo JR, Bigl V, Rossner S. Related Articles, Links
-  Cloning and expression of the rat BACE1 promoter.  
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Jul 1;73(1):73-80.

-  **91:** [Kitazume-Kawaguchi S, Hashimoto Y, Saido T.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**[BACE1 and glycosyltransferases]**  
 Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso. 2003 Jun;48(8 Suppl):984-9. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.  
 PMID: 12806999 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **92:** [Basi G, Frigon N, Barbour R, Doan T, Gordon G, McConlogue L, Sinha S, Zeller M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Antagonistic effects of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzymes 1 and 2 on beta-amyloid peptide production in cells.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 Aug 22;278(34):31512-20. Epub 2003 Jun 11.  
 PMID: 12801932 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **93:** [Olsson A, Vanmechelen E, Vanderstichele H, Davidsson P, Blennow K.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Unaltered plasma levels of beta-amyloid(1-40) and beta-amyloid(1-42) upon stimulation of human platelets.**  
 Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord. 2003;16(2):93-7.  
 PMID: 12784033 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **94:** [Tounge BA, Reynolds CH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Calculation of the binding affinity of beta-secretase inhibitors using the linear interaction energy method.**  
 J Med Chem. 2003 May 22;46(11):2074-82.  
 PMID: 12747779 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **95:** [Li G, Percontino L, Sun Q, Qazi AS, Frederikse PH.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Beta-amyloid secretases and beta-amyloid degrading enzyme expression in lens.**  
 Mol Vis. 2003 May 01;9:179-83.  
 PMID: 12740567 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **96:** [Andrau D, Dumanchin-Njock C, Ayral E, Vizzavona J, Farzan M, Boisbrun M, Fulcrand P, Hernandez JF, Martinez J, Lefranc-Jullien S, Checler F.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**BACE1- and BACE2-expressing human cells: characterization of beta-amyloid precursor protein-derived catabolites, design of a novel fluorimetric assay, and identification of new in vitro inhibitors.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2003 Jul 11;278(28):25859-66. Epub 2003 May 07.  
 PMID: 12736275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **97:** [Hom RK, Fang LY, Mamo S, Tung JS, Guinn AC, Walker DE, Davis DL, Gailunas AF, Thorsett ED, Sinha S, Knops JE, Jewett NE, Anderson JP, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Design and synthesis of statine-based cell-permeable peptidomimetic inhibitors of human beta-secretase.**  
 J Med Chem. 2003 May 8;46(10):1799-802.  
 PMID: 12723942 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **98:** [Gold G, Blouin JL, Herrmann FR, Michon A, Mulligan R, Durlaix S, Gailunas AF, Thorsett ED, Sinha S, Knops JE, Jewett NE, Anderson JP, John V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)  
**Specific BACE1 genotypes provide additional risk for late-onset Alzheimer disease in APOE epsilon 4 carriers.**  
 Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2003 May 15;119(1):44-7.  
 PMID: 12707937 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **99:** [Wolfe MS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

-  **The secretases of Alzheimer's disease.**  
Curr Top Dev Biol. 2003;54:233-61. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 12696752 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **100:** Austen BM, Sidera C, Liu C, Frears E. Related Articles, Links
-  **The role of intracellular cholesterol on the processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein.**  
J Nutr Health Aging. 2003;7(1):31-6.  
PMID: 12679838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **101:** Shi XP, Tugusheva K, Bruce JE, Lucka A, Wu GX, Chen-Dodson E, Price E, Li Y, Xu M, Huang Q, Sardana MK, Hazuda DJ. Related Articles, Links
-  **Beta-secretase cleavage at amino acid residue 34 in the amyloid beta peptide is dependent upon gamma-secretase activity.**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Jun 6;278(23):21286-94. Epub 2003 Mar 27.  
PMID: 12665519 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **102:** Puglielli L, Ellis BC, Saunders AJ, Kovacs DM. Related Articles, Links
-  **Ceramide stabilizes beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 and promotes amyloid beta-peptide biogenesis.**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 May 30;278(22):19777-83. Epub 2003 Mar 20.  
PMID: 12649271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **103:** Xia W. Related Articles, Links
-  **Amyloid inhibitors and Alzheimer's disease.**  
Curr Opin Investig Drugs. 2003 Jan;4(1):55-9. Review.  
PMID: 12625030 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **104:** Vattemi G, Engel WK, McFerrin J, Pastorino L, Buxbaum JD, Askanas V. Related Articles, Links
-  **BACE1 and BACE2 in pathologic and normal human muscle.**  
Exp Neurol. 2003 Feb;179(2):150-8.  
PMID: 12618121 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **105:** Tomasselli AG, Qahwash I, Emmons TL, Lu Y, Leone JW, Lull JM, Fok KF, Bannow CA, Smith CW, Bienkowski MJ, Heinrikson RL, Yan R. Related Articles, Links
-  **Employing a superior BACE1 cleavage sequence to probe cellular APP processing.**  
J Neurochem. 2003 Mar;84(5):1006-17.  
PMID: 12603825 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **106:** Luthi U, Schaerer-Brodbeck C, Tanner S, Middendorp O, Edler K, Barberis A. Related Articles, Links
-  **Human beta-secretase activity in yeast detected by a novel cellular growth selection system.**  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2003 Mar 17;1620(1-3):167-78.  
PMID: 12595086 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **107:** Kametaka S, Shibata M, Moroe K, Kanamori S, Ohsawa Y, Waguri S, Sims PJ, Emoto K, Umeda M, Uchiyama Y. Related Articles, Links
-  **Identification of phospholipid scramblase 1 as a novel interacting molecule with beta -secretase (beta -site amyloid precursor protein (APP) cleaving enzyme (BACE)).**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):15239-45. Epub 2003 Feb 13.  
PMID: 12586838 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **108:** Kopcho LM, Ma J, Marcinkeviciene J, Lai Z, Witmer MR, Cheng J, Yanchunas J, Tredup J, Corbett M, Calambur D, Wittekind M, Paruchuri M, Kothari D, Lee G, Ganguly S, Ramamurthy V. Related Articles, Links

Morin PE, Camac DM, King RW, Lasut AL, Ross OH, Hillman MC, Fish B, Shen K, Dowling RL, Kim YB, Graciani NR, Collins D, Combs AP, George H, Thompson LA, Copeland RA.



Comparative studies of active site-ligand interactions among various recombinant constructs of human beta-amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme.

Arch Biochem Biophys. 2003 Feb 15;410(2):307-16.

PMID: 12573291 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 109: Citron M.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Human beta-secretase and Alzheimer's disease.

Expert Opin Ther Targets. 2001 Jun;5(3):341-348.

PMID: 12540269 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]

☐ 110: Liu HC, Leu SJ, Chang JG, Sung SM, Hsu WC, Lee LS, Hu CJ.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



The association of beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) C786G polymorphism with Alzheimer's disease.

Brain Res. 2003 Jan 24;961(1):88-91.

PMID: 12535780 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 111: Ehehalt R, Keller P, Haass C, Thiele C, Simons K.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Amyloidogenic processing of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein depends on lipid rafts.

J Cell Biol. 2003 Jan 6;160(1):113-23. Epub 2003 Jan 06.

PMID: 12515826 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 112: Yang LB, Lindholm K, Yan R, Citron M, Xia W, Yang XL, Beach T, Sue L, Wong P, Price D, Li R, Shen Y.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Elevated beta-secretase expression and enzymatic activity detected in sporadic Alzheimer disease.

Nat Med. 2003 Jan;9(1):3-4. No abstract available.

PMID: 12514700 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 113: Lushchekina EA, Bigl M, Apelt J, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Expression of beta-Secretase mRNA in the brain of rats with immunohistochemical destruction of basal forebrain cholinergic system.

Bull Exp Biol Med. 2002 Sep;134(3):236-40.

PMID: 12511990 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 114: Hartlage-Rubsamen M, Zeitschel U, Apelt J, Gartner U, Franke H, Stahl T, Gunther A, Schliebs R, Penkowa M, Bigl V, Rossner S.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Astrocytic expression of the Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase (BACE1) is stimulus-dependent.

Glia. 2003 Jan 15;41(2):169-79.

PMID: 12509807 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 115: Kitazume S, Tachida Y, Oka R, Kotani N, Ogawa K, Suzuki M, Dohmae N, Takio K, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Characterization of alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase cleavage by Alzheimer's beta -secretase (BACE1).

J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):14865-71. Epub 2002 Dec 07.










PMID: 12473667 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]










☐ 116: Fluhrer R, Multhaup G, Schlicksupp A, Okochi M, Takeda M, Lammich S, Willem M, Westmeyer G, Bode W, Walter J, Haass C.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)













Identification of a beta-secretase activity, which truncates amyloid beta-peptide after its presenilin-dependent generation.

- ☐ **117:** Citron M. Related Articles, Links  
 **Emerging Alzheimer's disease therapies: inhibition of beta-secretase.**  
Neurobiol Aging. 2002 Nov-Dec;23(6):1017-22. Review.  
PMID: 12470797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **118:** Nunan J, Small DH. Related Articles, Links  
 **Proteolytic processing of the amyloid-beta protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease.**  
Essays Biochem. 2002;38:37-49. Review.  
PMID: 12463160 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **119:** Grziwa B, Grimm MO, Masters CL, Beyreuther K, Hartmann T, Lichtenthaler SF. Related Articles, Links  
 **The transmembrane domain of the amyloid precursor protein in microsomal membranes is on both sides shorter than predicted.**  
J Biol Chem. 2003 Feb 28;278(9):6803-8. Epub 2002 Nov 25.  
PMID: 12454010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **120:** Vassar R. Related Articles, Links  
 **Beta-secretase (BACE) as a drug target for Alzheimer's disease.**  
Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2002 Dec 7;54(12):1589-602. Review.  
PMID: 12453676 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **121:** Gatta LB, Albertini A, Ravid R, Finazzi D. Related Articles, Links  
 **Levels of beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 mRNAs in Alzheimer hippocampus.**  
Neuroreport. 2002 Nov 15;13(16):2031-3.  
PMID: 12438920 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **122:** Kim YT, Downs D, Wu S, Dashti A, Pan Y, Zhai P, Wang X, Zhang XC, Lin X. Related Articles, Links  
 **Enzymic properties of recombinant BACE2.**  
Eur J Biochem. 2002 Nov;269(22):5668-77.  
PMID: 12423367 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **123:** Pitsi D, Kienlen-Campard P, Octave JN. Related Articles, Links  
 **Failure of the interaction between presenilin 1 and the substrate of gamma-secretase to produce Abeta in insect cells.**  
J Neurochem. 2002 Oct;83(2):390-9.  
PMID: 12423249 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **124:** Kitazume S, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y. Related Articles, Links  
 **[Identification of a novel substrate of Alzheimer's beta-secretase: beta-secretase dependent cleavage of alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase]**  
Seikagaku. 2002 Sep;74(9):1180-3. Review. Japanese. No abstract available.  
PMID: 12402461 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **125:** Stenh C, Nilsberth C, Hammarback J, Engvall B, Naslund J, Lannfelt L. Related Articles, Links  
 **The Arctic mutation interferes with processing of the amyloid precursor protein.**  
Neuroreport. 2002 Oct 28;13(15):1857-60.  
PMID: 12395079 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **126:** Citron M. Related Articles, Links

-  **Beta-secretase as a target for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2002 Nov 1;70(3):373-9. Review.  
PMID: 12391600 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **127:** Bruinzeel W, Yon J, Giovannelli S, Masure S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Recombinant insect cell expression and purification of human beta-secretase (BACE-1) for X-ray crystallography.**  
Protein Expr Purif. 2002 Oct;26(1):139-48.  
PMID: 12356481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **128:** Tamagno E, Bardini P, Obbili A, Vitali A, Borghi R, Zaccheo D, Pronzato MA, Danni O, Smith MA, Perry G, Tabaton M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Oxidative stress increases expression and activity of BACE in NT2 neurons.**  
Neurobiol Dis. 2002 Aug;10(3):279-88.  
PMID: 12270690 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **129:** Hong L, Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Shin D, Ghosh AK, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Crystal structure of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) in complex with an inhibitor OM00-3.**  
Biochemistry. 2002 Sep 10;41(36):10963-7.  
PMID: 12206667 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **130:** Fukumoto H, Cheung BS, Hyman BT, Irizarry MC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Beta-secretase protein and activity are increased in the neocortex in Alzheimer disease.**  
Arch Neurol. 2002 Sep;59(9):1381-9.  
PMID: 12223024 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **131:** Hong L, Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Ghosh AK, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) as a therapeutic target.**  
Biochem Soc Trans. 2002 Aug;30(4):530-4. Review.  
PMID: 12196130 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **132:** He X, Chang WP, Koelsch G, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) cytosolic domain binds to the VHS domains of GGA1 and GGA2: implications on the endocytosis mechanism of memapsin 2.**  
FEBS Lett. 2002 Jul 31;524(1-3):183-7. Erratum in: FEBS Lett 2002 Aug 28;526(1-3):152.  
PMID: 12135764 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **133:** Wei XC, Li H, Ji JG, Li R, Ren YF, Feng JH, Hao FY. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Expression, purification and activity measurement of soluble BACE protein in E.coli.**  
Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao (Shanghai). 2002 Jul;34(4):498-501.  
PMID: 12098775 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **134:** Turner RT 3rd, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Devasamudram T, Ghosh AK, Koelsch G, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  **Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.**  
Biochemistry. 2002 Jul 9;41(27):8742-6.  
PMID: 12093293 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **135:** Fluhrer R, Capell A, Westmeyer G, Willem M, Hartung B, Condrón MM, Teplow DB, Haass C, Walter J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

A non-amyloidogenic function of BACE-2 in the secretory pathway.

-  J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(5):1011-20.  
PMID: 12065613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **136:** Hook VY, Toneff T, Aaron W, Yasothornsrikul S, Bunday R, Reisine T. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Beta-amyloid peptide in regulated secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells: evidence for multiple cysteine proteolytic activities in distinct pathways for beta-secretase activity in chromaffin vesicles.  
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(2):237-56.  
PMID: 12064471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Beta-amyloid peptide in regulated secretory vesicles of chromaffin cells: evidence for multiple cysteine proteolytic activities in distinct pathways for beta-secretase activity in chromaffin vesicles.  
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(2):237-56.  
PMID: 12064471 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **137:** Ehehalt R, Michel B, De Pietri Tonelli D, Zacchetti D, Simons K, Keller P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Splice variants of the beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme BACE1 in human brain and pancreas.  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 26;293(1):30-7.  
PMID: 12054559 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Splice variants of the beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme BACE1 in human brain and pancreas.  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 Apr 26;293(1):30-7.  
PMID: 12054559 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **138:** Hattori C, Asai M, Oma Y, Kino Y, Sasagawa N, Saido TC, Maruyama K, Ishiura S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
BACE1 interacts with nicastrin.  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 May 17;293(4):1228-32.  
PMID: 12054507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  BACE1 interacts with nicastrin.  
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2002 May 17;293(4):1228-32.  
PMID: 12054507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **139:** Motonaga K, Itoh M, Becker LE, Goto Y, Takashima S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Elevated expression of beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme 2 in brains of patients with Down syndrome.  
Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jun 21;326(1):64-6.  
PMID: 12052539 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Elevated expression of beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme 2 in brains of patients with Down syndrome.  
Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jun 21;326(1):64-6.  
PMID: 12052539 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **140:** Ghosh AK, Hong L, Tang J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Beta-secretase as a therapeutic target for inhibitor drugs.  
Curr Med Chem. 2002 Jun;9(11):1135-44. Review.  
PMID: 12052177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Beta-secretase as a therapeutic target for inhibitor drugs.  
Curr Med Chem. 2002 Jun;9(11):1135-44. Review.  
PMID: 12052177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **141:** Ho CS, Marinescu V, Steinhilb ML, Gaut JR, Turner RS, Stuenkel EL. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Synergistic effects of Munc18a and X11 proteins on amyloid precursor protein metabolism.  
J Biol Chem. 2002 Jul 26;277(30):27021-8. Epub 2002 May 16.  
PMID: 12016213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Synergistic effects of Munc18a and X11 proteins on amyloid precursor protein metabolism.  
J Biol Chem. 2002 Jul 26;277(30):27021-8. Epub 2002 May 16.  
PMID: 12016213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **142:** Sun A, Koelsch G, Tang J, Bing G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Localization of beta-secretase memapsin 2 in the brain of Alzheimer's patients and normal aged controls.  
Exp Neurol. 2002 May;175(1):10-22.  
PMID: 12009756 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Localization of beta-secretase memapsin 2 in the brain of Alzheimer's patients and normal aged controls.  
Exp Neurol. 2002 May;175(1):10-22.  
PMID: 12009756 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **143:** Roggo S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
Inhibition of BACE, a promising approach to Alzheimer's disease therapy.  
Curr Top Med Chem. 2002 Apr;2(4):359-70. Review.  
PMID: 11966460 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  Inhibition of BACE, a promising approach to Alzheimer's disease therapy.  
Curr Top Med Chem. 2002 Apr;2(4):359-70. Review.  
PMID: 11966460 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **144:** Fischer F, Molinari M, Bodendorf U, Paganetti P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but not essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.  
J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(6):1079-88.  
PMID: 11953458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but not essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.  
J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(6):1079-88.  
PMID: 11953458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **145:** [Bodendorf U, Danner S, Fischer F, Stefani M, Sturchler-Pierrat C, Wiederhold KH, Staufenbiel M, Paganetti P.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Expression of human beta-secretase in the mouse brain increases the steady-state level of beta-amyloid.

J Neurochem. 2002 Mar;80(5):799-806.

PMID: 11948243 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **146:** [Liu K, Doms RW, Lee VM.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Glul1 site cleavage and N-terminally truncated A beta production upon BACE overexpression.

Biochemistry. 2002 Mar 5;41(9):3128-36.

PMID: 11863452 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **147:** [Pastorino L, Ikin AF, Nairn AC, Pursnani A, Buxbaum JD.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



The carboxyl-terminus of BACE contains a sorting signal that regulates BACE trafficking but not the formation of total A(beta).

Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Feb;19(2):175-85.

PMID: 11860271 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **148:** [Hendriksen JV, Nottet HS, Smits HA.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Secretases as targets for drug design in Alzheimer's disease.

Eur J Clin Invest. 2002 Jan;32(1):60-8. Review.

PMID: 11851728 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **149:** [Huse JT, Liu K, Pijak DS, Carlin D, Lee VM, Doms RW.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Beta-secretase processing in the trans-Golgi network preferentially generates truncated amyloid species that accumulate in Alzheimer's disease brain.

J Biol Chem. 2002 May 3;277(18):16278-84. Epub 2002 Feb 14.

PMID: 11847218 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **150:** [Gau JT, Steinhilb ML, Kao TC, D'Amato CJ, Gaut JR, Frey KA, Turner RS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Stable beta-secretase activity and presynaptic cholinergic markers during progressive central nervous system amyloidogenesis in Tg2576 mice.

Am J Pathol. 2002 Feb;160(2):731-8.

PMID: 11839594 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **151:** [Sisodia SS.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Biomedicine. A cargo receptor mystery APParently solved?

Science. 2002 Feb 1;295(5556):805-7. No abstract available.

PMID: 11823626 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **152:** [Schenk D, Games D, Seubert P.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Potential treatment opportunities for Alzheimer's disease through inhibition of secretases and Abeta immunization.

J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):259-67. Review.

PMID: 11816797 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **153:** [Wong PC, Cai H, Borchelt DR, Price DL.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)












Genetically engineered models relevant to neurodegenerative disorders: their value for understanding disease mechanisms and designing/testing experimental therapeutics.










J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):233-57. Review.

PMID: 11816796 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **154:** [Vassar R.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  The beta-secretase, BACE: a prime drug target for Alzheimer's disease.  
J Mol Neurosci. 2001 Oct;17(2):157-70. Review.  
PMID: 11816789 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 155: Tung JS, Davis DL, Anderson JP, Walker DE, Mamo S, Jewett N, Hom RK, Sinha S, Thorsett ED, John V. Related Articles, Links  
Design of substrate-based inhibitors of human beta-secretase.  
J Med Chem. 2002 Jan 17;45(2):259-62.  
PMID: 11784130 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 156: Authier F, Metioui M, Fabrega S, Kouach M, Briand G. Related Articles, Links  
 Endosomal proteolysis of internalized insulin at the C-terminal region of the B chain by cathepsin D.  
J Biol Chem. 2002 Mar 15;277(11):9437-46. Epub 2002 Jan 04.  
PMID: 11779865 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 157: Dierssen M, Marti E, Pucharcos C, Fotaki V, Altafaj X, Casas K, Solans A, Arbones ML, Fillat C, Estivill X. Related Articles, Links  
 Functional genomics of Down syndrome: a multidisciplinary approach.  
J Neural Transm Suppl. 2001;(61):131-48. Review.  
PMID: 11771739 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 158: Vattemi G, Engel WK, McFerrin J, Buxbaum JD, Pastorino L, Askanas V. Related Articles, Links  
 Presence of BACE1 and BACE2 in muscle fibres of patients with sporadic inclusion-body myositis.  
Lancet. 2001 Dec 8;358(9297):1962-4.  
PMID: 11747923 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 159: McPhie DL, Golde T, Eckman CB, Yager D, Brant JB, Neve RL. Related Articles, Links  
 beta-Secretase cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein mediates neuronal apoptosis caused by familial Alzheimer's disease mutations.  
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Dec 16;97(1):103-13.  
PMID: 11744168 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 160: Gruninger-Leitch F, Schlatter D, Kung E, Nelbock P, Dobeli H. Related Articles, Links  
 Substrate and inhibitor profile of BACE (beta-secretase) and comparison with other mammalian aspartic proteases.  
J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):4687-93. Epub 2001 Dec 07.  
PMID: 11741910 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 161: Capell A, Meyn L, Fluhrer R, Teplow DB, Walter J, Haass C. Related Articles, Links  
 Apical sorting of beta-secretase limits amyloid beta-peptide production.  
J Biol Chem. 2002 Feb 15;277(7):5637-43. Epub 2001 Dec 06.  
PMID: 11741885 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 162: Blasko I, Aposhal A, Boeck G, Hartmann T, Grubeck-Loebenstein B, Ransmayr G. Related Articles, Links  
 Ibuprofen decreases cytokine-induced amyloid beta production in neuronal cells.  
Neurobiol Dis. 2001 Dec;8(6):1094-101.  
PMID: 11741404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ 163: Huang XQ, Jiang HL, Luo XM, Shen JK, Chen KX, Ji RY, Cao Y, Xue H. Related Articles, Links  
 A 3D structural model of memapsin 2 protease generated from theoretical study.  
Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2001 Jan;22(1):50-6.  
PMID: 11730562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **164:** [Vandermeeren M, Geraerts M, Pype S, Dillen L, Van Hove C, Mercken M.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  The functional gamma-secretase inhibitor prevents production of amyloid beta 1-34 in human and murine cell lines.  
Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 27;315(3):145-8.  
PMID: 11716984 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **165:** [Nicolaou M, Song YQ, Sato CA, Orlacchio A, Kawarai T, Medeiros H, Liang Y, Sorbi S, Richard E, Rogaev EI, Moliaka Y, Bruni AC, Jorge R, Percy M, Duara R, Farrer LA, St Georg-Hyslop P, Rogaeva EA.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Mutations in the open reading frame of the beta-site APP cleaving enzyme (BACE) locus are not a common cause of Alzheimer's disease.  
Neurogenetics. 2001 Oct;3(4):203-6.  
PMID: 11714100 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **166:** [Kitazume S, Tachida Y, Oka R, Shirotani K, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Alzheimer's beta-secretase, beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme, is responsible for cleavage secretion of a Golgi-resident sialyltransferase.  
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2001 Nov 20;98(24):13554-9. Epub 2001 Nov 06.  
PMID: 11698669 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **167:** [Dingwall C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Spotlight on BACE: the secretases as targets for treatment in Alzheimer disease.  
J Clin Invest. 2001 Nov;108(9):1243-6. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11696563 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **168:** [Cruts M, Deraut B, Rademakers R, Roks G, Van den Broeck M, Munteanu G, van Duijn CM, Van Broeckhoven C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Amyloid beta secretase gene (BACE) is neither mutated in nor associated with early-onset Alzheimer's disease.  
Neurosci Lett. 2001 Nov 2;313(1-2):105-7.  
PMID: 11684351 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **169:** [Wong PC, Price DL, Cai H.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  The brain's susceptibility to amyloid plaques.  
Science. 2001 Aug 24;293(5534):1434. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11526940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **170:** [Wiltfang J, Esselmann H, Cupers P, Neumann M, Kretschmar H, Beyermann M, Schleuder D, Jahn H, Ruther E, Kornhuber J, Annaert W, De Strooper B, Saftig P.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Elevation of beta-amyloid peptide 2-42 in sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease and its generation in PS1 knockout cells.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Nov 16;276(46):42645-57. Epub 2001 Aug 28.  
PMID: 11526104 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **171:** [Riddell DR, Christie G, Hussain I, Dingwall C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  Compartmentalization of beta-secretase (Asp2) into low-buoyant density, noncaveolar lipid rafts.  
Curr Biol. 2001 Aug 21;11(16):1288-93.  
PMID: 11525745 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **172:** [Esler WP, Wolfe MS.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)
-  A portrait of Alzheimer secretases--new features and familiar faces.  
Science. 2001 Aug 24;293(5534):1449-54. Review.

- 173: Ghosh AK, Bilcer G, Harwood C, Kawahama R, Shin D, Hussain KA, Hong L, Loy JA, Nguyen C, Koelsch G, Ermolieff J, Tang J. Related Articles, Links



Structure-based design: potent inhibitors of human brain memapsin 2 (beta-secretase).

J Med Chem. 2001 Aug 30;44(18):2865-8.

PMID: 11520194 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 174: Tanahashi H, Tabira T. Related Articles, Links



Three novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the human beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) and their effect on amyloid beta-peptide production.

Neurosci Lett. 2001 Jul 6;307(1):9-12.

PMID: 11516562 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 175: Turner RT 3rd, Koelsch G, Hong L, Castanheira P, Ermolieff J, Ghosh AK, Tang J. Related Articles, Links



Subsite specificity of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase): implications for inhibitor design.

Biochemistry. 2001 Aug 28;40(34):10001-6. Erratum in: Biochemistry 2001 Oct 9;40(40):12230. Castenheira, P [corrected to Castanheira, P]; Ghosh, A [corrected to Ghosh, AK].

PMID: 11513577 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 176: Pinnix I, Council JE, Roseberry B, Onstead L, Mallender W, Sucic J, Sambamurti K. Related Articles, Links



Convertases other than furin cleave beta-secretase to its mature form.

FASEB J. 2001 Aug;15(10):1810-2. No abstract available.

PMID: 11481238 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 177: Yan R, Han P, Miao H, Greengard P, Xu H. Related Articles, Links



The transmembrane domain of the Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) determines its late Golgi localization and access to beta -amyloid precursor protein (APP) substrate.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Sep 28;276(39):36788-96. Epub 2001 Jul 20.

PMID: 11466313 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 178: Li Y, Liu YW, Cordell B. Related Articles, Links



Novel functional assay for proteases and modulators. Application in beta-secretase studies.

Mol Biotechnol. 2001 May;18(1):1-10.

PMID: 11439695 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 179: Nowotny P, Kwon JM, Chakraverty S, Nowotny V, Morris JC, Goate AM. Related Articles, Links



Association studies using novel polymorphisms in BACE1 and BACE2.

Neuroreport. 2001 Jul 3;12(9):1799-802.

PMID: 11435901 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 180: Yan R, Munzner JB, Shuck ME, Bienkowski MJ. Related Articles, Links



BACE2 functions as an alternative alpha-secretase in cells.

J Biol Chem. 2001 Sep 7;276(36):34019-27. Epub 2001 Jun 22.

PMID: 11423558 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 181: Huse JT, Doms RW. Related Articles, Links



Closing in on the amyloid cascade: recent insights into the cell biology of Alzheimer's disease.

Mol Neurobiol. 2000 Aug-Dec;22(1-3):81-98. Review.

- ☐ **182:** [Dominguez DI, De Strooper B, Annaert W.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Secretases as therapeutic targets for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.**  
Amyloid. 2001 Jun;8(2):124-42. Review.  
PMID: 11409035 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **183:** [Roberds SL, Anderson J, Basi G, Bienkowski MJ, Branstetter DG, Chen KS, Freedman SB, Frigon NL, Games D, Hu K, Johnson-Wood K, Kappenman KE, Kawabe TT, Kola I, Kuehn R, Lee M, Liu W, Motter R, Nichols NF, Power M, Robertson DW, Schenk D, Schoor M, Shopp GM, Shuck ME, Sinha S, Svensson KA, Tatsuno G, Tintrop H, Wijsman J, Wright S, McConlogue L.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**BACE knockout mice are healthy despite lacking the primary beta-secretase activity in brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease therapeutics.**  
Hum Mol Genet. 2001 Jun 1;10(12):1317-24.  
PMID: 11406613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **184:** [Rossner S, Apelt J, Schliebs R, Perez-Polo JR, Bigl V.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Neuronal and glial beta-secretase (BACE) protein expression in transgenic Tg2576 mice with amyloid plaque pathology.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2001 Jun 1;64(5):437-46. Erratum in: J Neurosci Res 2001 Nov 15;66(4):730.  
PMID: 11391698 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **185:** [Hussain I, Christie G, Schneider K, Moore S, Dingwall C.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Prodomain processing of Asp1 (BACE2) is autocatalytic.**  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23322-8. Epub 2001 Apr 20.  
PMID: 11316808 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **186:** [Kahana J.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**A new BACE is for therapy of Alzheimer's disease.**  
Trends Cell Biol. 2001 May;11(5):192. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11316595 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **187:** [Marcinkeviciene J, Luo Y, Graciani NR, Combs AP, Copeland RA.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Mechanism of Inhibition of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme (BACE) by a statine-based peptide.**  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Jun 29;276(26):23790-4. Epub 2001 Apr 16.  
PMID: 11306583 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **188:** [McKay D.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Blocking Alzheimer's [correction of Alzheimer's].**  
Trends Biotechnol. 2001 May;19(5):162. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11301119 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **189:** [Eckert A, Steiner B, Marques C, Leutz S, Romig H, Haass C, Muller WE.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



















**Elevated vulnerability to oxidative stress-induced cell death and activation of caspase-3 by the Swedish amyloid precursor protein mutation.**  
J Neurosci Res. 2001 Apr 15;64(2):183-92.  
PMID: 11288146 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]










- ☐ **190:** [Jhee S, Shiovitz T, Crawford AW, Cutler NR.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)



**Beta-amyloid therapies in Alzheimer's disease.**  
Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 2001 Apr;10(4):593-605. Review.  
PMID: 11281811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **191:** Walter J, Fluhrer R, Hartung B, Willem M, Kaether C, Capell A, Lammich S, Multhaup G, Haass C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Phosphorylation regulates intracellular trafficking of beta-secretase.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2001 May 4;276(18):14634-41. Epub 2001 Jan 29.  
 PMID: 11278841 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **192:** Charlwood J, Dingwall C, Matico R, Hussain I, Johanson K, Moore S, Powell DJ, Skehel JM, Ratcliffe S, Clarke B, Trill J, Sweitzer S, Camilleri P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Characterization of the glycosylation profiles of Alzheimer's beta - secretase protein Asp-2 expressed in a variety of cell lines.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2001 May 18;276(20):16739-48. Epub 2001 Jan 30.  
 PMID: 11278492 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **193:** Shi XP, Chen E, Yin KC, Na S, Garsky VM, Lai MT, Li YM, Platchek M, Register RB, Sardana MK, Tang MJ, Thiebeau J, Wood T, Shafer JA, Gardell SJ. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **The pro domain of beta-secretase does not confer strict zymogen-like properties but does assist proper folding of the protease domain.**  
 J Biol Chem. 2001 Mar 30;276(13):10366-73.  
 PMID: 11266439 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **194:** Huse JT, Doms RW. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Neurotoxic traffic: uncovering the mechanics of amyloid production in Alzheimer's disease.**  
 Traffic. 2001 Feb;2(2):75-81. Review.  
 PMID: 11247305 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **195:** Murphy T, Yip A, Brayne C, Easton D, Evans JG, Xuereb J, Cairns N, Esiri MM, Rubinsztein DC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **The BACE gene: genomic structure and candidate gene study in late-onset Alzheimer's disease.**  
 Neuroreport. 2001 Mar 5;12(3):631-4.  
 PMID: 11234778 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **196:** Cai H, Wang Y, McCarthy D, Wen H, Borchelt DR, Price DL, Wong PC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **BACE1 is the major beta-secretase for generation of Abeta peptides by neurons.**  
 Nat Neurosci. 2001 Mar;4(3):233-4. No abstract available.  
 PMID: 11224536 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **197:** Luo Y, Bolon B, Kahn S, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Denis P, Fan W, Kha H, Zhang J, Gong Y, Martin L, Louis JC, Yan Q, Richards WG, Citron M, Vassar R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Mice deficient in BACE1, the Alzheimer's beta-secretase, have normal phenotype and abolished beta-amyloid generation.**  
 Nat Neurosci. 2001 Mar;4(3):231-2. No abstract available.  
 PMID: 11224535 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **198:** Sennvik K, Benedikz E, Fastbom J, Sundstrom E, Winblad B, Ankarcrona M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)  
 **Calcium ionophore A23187 specifically decreases the secretion of beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein during apoptosis in primary rat cortical cultures.**  
 J Neurosci Res. 2001 Mar 1;63(5):429-37.  
 PMID: 11223918 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **199:** Satoh J, Kuroda Y. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase (BACE) mRNA expression in human neural cell lines following induction of neuronal differentiation and exposure to cytokines and growth factors.  
Neuropathology. 2000 Dec;20(4):289-96.  
PMID: 11211053 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **200:** Mallender WD, Yager D, Onstead L, Nichols MR, Eckman C, Sambamurti K, Kopcho LM, Marcinkeviciene J, Copeland RA, Rosenberry TL. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  Characterization of recombinant, soluble beta-secretase from an insect cell expression system.  
Mol Pharmacol. 2001 Mar;59(3):619-26.  
PMID: 11179458 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **201:** Benjannet S, Elagoz A, Wickham L, Mamarbachi M, Munzer JS, Basak A, Lazure C, Cromlish JA, Sisodia S, Checler F, Chretien M, Seidah NG. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  Post-translational processing of beta-secretase (beta-amyloid-converting enzyme) and its ectodomain shedding. The pro- and transmembrane/cytosolic domains affect its cellular activity and amyloid-beta production.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 6;276(14):10879-87. Epub 2001 Jan 10.  
PMID: 11152688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **202:** Bodendorf U, Fischer F, Bodian D, Multhaup G, Paganetti P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  A splice variant of beta-secretase deficient in the amyloidogenic processing of the amyloid precursor protein.  
J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 13;276(15):12019-23. Epub 2001 Jan 10.  
PMID: 11152683 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **203:** Irizarry MC, Locascio JJ, Hyman BT. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  beta-site APP cleaving enzyme mRNA expression in APP transgenic mice: anatomical overlap with transgene expression and static levels with aging.  
Am J Pathol. 2001 Jan;158(1):173-7.  
PMID: 11141490 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **204:** St George-Hyslop PH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  Piecing together Alzheimer's.  
Sci Am. 2000 Dec;283(6):76-83. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11103462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **205:** Hussain I, Powell DJ, Howlett DR, Chapman GA, Gilmour L, Murdock PR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Schneider K, Ratcliffe SJ, Tattersall D, Testa TT, Southan C, Ryan DM, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  ASP1 (BACE2) cleaves the amyloid precursor protein at the beta-secretase site.  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2000 Nov;16(5):609-19.  
PMID: 11083922 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **206:** Howlett DR, Simmons DL, Dingwall C, Christie G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
-  In search of an enzyme: the beta-secretase of Alzheimer's disease is an aspartic proteinase.  
Trends Neurosci. 2000 Nov;23(11):565-70. Review.  
PMID: 11074266 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **207:** Vassar R, Citron M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  **Abeta-generating enzymes: recent advances in beta- and gamma-secretase research.**  
Neuron. 2000 Sep;27(3):419-22. Review. No abstract available.  
PMID: 11055423 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **208:** Nunan J, Small DH. Related Articles, Links
-  **Regulation of APP cleavage by alpha-, beta- and gamma-secretases.**  
FEBS Lett. 2000 Oct 13;483(1):6-10. Review.  
PMID: 11033346 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **209:** Marcinkiewicz M, Seidah NG. Related Articles, Links
-  **Coordinated expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein and the putative beta-secretase BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 in mouse and human brain.**  
J Neurochem. 2000 Nov;75(5):2133-43.  
PMID: 11032903 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **210:** Hong L, Koelsch G, Lin X, Wu S, Terzyan S, Ghosh AK, Zhang XC, Tang J. Related Articles, Links
-  **Structure of the protease domain of memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) complexed with inhibitor.**  
Science. 2000 Oct 6;290(5489):150-3.  
PMID: 11021803 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **211:** Ermolieff J, Loy JA, Koelsch G, Tang J. Related Articles, Links
-  **Proteolytic activation of recombinant pro-memapsin 2 (pro-beta-secretase) studied with new fluorogenic substrates.**  
Biochemistry. 2000 Oct 10;39(40):12450-6. Erratum in: Biochemistry 2000 Dec 26;39(51):16263.  
PMID: 11015226 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **212:** Bigl M, Apelt J, Luschekina EA, Lange-Dohna C, Rossner S, Schliebs R. Related Articles, Links
-  **Expression of beta-secretase mRNA in transgenic Tg2576 mouse brain with Alzheimer plaque pathology.**  
Neurosci Lett. 2000 Oct 6;292(2):107-10.  
PMID: 10998560 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **213:** Thorsett ED, Latimer LH. Related Articles, Links
-  **Therapeutic approaches to Alzheimer's disease.**  
Curr Opin Chem Biol. 2000 Aug;4(4):377-82. Review.  
PMID: 10959764 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **214:** Bennett BD, Denis P, Haniu M, Teplow DB, Kahn S, Louis JC, Citron M, Vassar R. Related Articles, Links
-  **A furin-like convertase mediates propeptide cleavage of BACE, the Alzheimer's beta -secretase.**  
J Biol Chem. 2000 Dec 1;275(48):37712-7. Erratum in: J Biol Chem 2001 May 4;276(18):15561.  
PMID: 10956649 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **215:** Farzan M, Schnitzler CE, Vasilieva N, Leung D, Choe H. Related Articles, Links
-  **BACE2, a beta -secretase homolog, cleaves at the beta site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor protein.**  
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9712-7.  
PMID: 10931940 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **216:** Huse JT, Pijak DS, Leslie GJ, Lee VM, Doms RW. Related Articles, Links



Maturation and endosomal targeting of beta-site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme. The Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase.

J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 27;275(43):33729-37.

PMID: 10924510 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**217:** Roher AE, Baudry J, Chaney MO, Kuo YM, Stine WB, Emmerling MR.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Oligomerization and fibril assembly of the amyloid-beta protein.

Biochim Biophys Acta. 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):31-43. Review.

PMID: 10899429 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**218:** Haniu M, Denis P, Young Y, Mendiaz EA, Fuller J, Hui JO, Bennett BD, Kahn S, Ross S, Burgess T, Katta V, Rogers G, Vassar R, Citron M.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Characterization of Alzheimer's beta -secretase protein BACE. A pepsin family member with unusual properties.

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21099-106.

PMID: 10887202 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**219:** Sauder JM, Arthur JW, Dunbrack RL Jr.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Modeling of substrate specificity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.

J Mol Biol. 2000 Jul 7;300(2):241-8.

PMID: 10873463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**220:** Capell A, Steiner H, Willem M, Kaiser H, Meyer C, Walter J, Lammich S, Multhaup G, Haass C.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Maturation and pro-peptide cleavage of beta-secretase.

J Biol Chem. 2000 Oct 6;275(40):30849-54.

PMID: 10801872 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**221:** Skovronsky DM, Lee VM.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Beta-secretase revealed: starting gate for race to novel therapies for Alzheimer's disease.

Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2000 May;21(5):161-3. No abstract available.

PMID: 10785643 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**222:** Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Loeloff R, Louis JC, Curran E, Citron M, Vassar R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues.

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20647-51.

PMID: 10749877 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**223:** Greenfield JP, Gross RS, Gouras GK, Xu H.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Cellular and molecular basis of beta-amyloid precursor protein metabolism.

Front Biosci. 2000 Jan 01;5:D72-83. Review.

PMID: 10702374 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**224:** Lin X, Koelsch G, Wu S, Downs D, Dashti A, Tang J.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of beta-amyloid precursor protein.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1456-60.

PMID: 10677483 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



**225:** Acquati F, Accarino M, Nucci C, Fumagalli P, Jovine L, Ottolenghi S, Taramelli R.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



The gene encoding DRAP (BACE2), a glycosylated transmembrane protein of the aspartic protease family, maps to the down critical region.

- ☐ **226:** Evin G, Le Brocq D, Culvenor JG, Galatis D, Weidemann A, Beyreuther K, Masters CL, Cappai R. Related Articles, Links



**Presenilin I expression in yeast lowers secretion of the amyloid precursor protein.**

Neuroreport. 2000 Feb 7;11(2):405-8.  
PMID: 10674495 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **227:** Matsumoto A. Related Articles, Links



**The 68K protease has beta-secretase-like activity for lymphocyte precursor protein but not for brain substrate.**

Neuroreport. 2000 Feb 7;11(2):373-7.  
PMID: 10674489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **228:** Potter H, Dressler D. Related Articles, Links



**The potential of BACE inhibitors for Alzheimer's therapy.**

Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Feb;18(2):125-6. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10657070 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **229:** Sennvik K, Fastbom J, Blomberg M, Wahlund LO, Winblad B, Benedikz E. Related Articles, Links



**Levels of alpha- and beta-secretase cleaved amyloid precursor protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients.**

Neurosci Lett. 2000 Jan 14;278(3):169-72.  
PMID: 10653020 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **230:** Abbenante G, Kovacs DM, Leung DL, Craik DJ, Tanzi RE, Fairlie DP. Related Articles, Links



**Inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation based on the beta-secretase cleavage site.**

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2000 Feb 5;268(1):133-5.  
PMID: 10652226 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **231:** Skovronsky DM, Moore DB, Milla ME, Doms RW, Lee VM. Related Articles, Links



**Protein kinase C-dependent alpha-secretase competes with beta-secretase for cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein in the trans-golgi network.**

J Biol Chem. 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2568-75.  
PMID: 10644715 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **232:** Gruninger-Leitch F, Berndt P, Langen H, Nelboeck P, Dobeli H. Related Articles, Links



**Identification of beta-secretase-like activity using a mass spectrometry-based assay system.**

Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):66-70.  
PMID: 10625394 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **233:** Phimister B. Related Articles, Links



**Four companies announce discovery of beta-secretase gene.**

Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):16. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10625376 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]














- ☐ **234:** Roberts L. Related Articles, Links



**Tracking Alzheimer's.**

US News World Rep. 1999 Nov 1;127(17):73. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10623301 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- ☐ **235:** Golden F. Related Articles, Links

-  **New hope on Alzheimer's.**  
Time. 1999 Nov 1;154(18):84. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10622836 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **236:** Beck M, Bruckner MK, Holzer M, Kaap S, Pannicke T, Arendt T, Bigl V. Related Articles, Links  
**Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor protein.**  
Neuroscience. 2000;95(1):243-54.  
PMID: 10619481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **237:** Sinha S, Anderson JP, Barbour R, Basi GS, Caccavello R, Davis D, Doan M, Dovey HF, Frigon N, Hong J, Jacobson-Croak K, Jewett N, Keim P, Knops J, Lieberburg I, Power M, Tan H, Tatsuno G, Tung J, Schenk D, Seubert P, Suomensaaari SM, Wang S, Walker D, John V, et al. Related Articles, Links  
**Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase from human brain.**  
Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):537-40.  
PMID: 10591214 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **238:** Yan R, Bienkowski MJ, Shuck ME, Miao H, Tory MC, Pauley AM, Brashier JR, Stratman NC, Mathews WR, Buhl AE, Carter DB, Tomasselli AG, Parodi LA, Heinrikson RL, Gurney ME. Related Articles, Links  
**Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase activity.**  
Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):533-7.  
PMID: 10591213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **239:** De Strooper B, Konig G. Related Articles, Links  
**Alzheimer's disease. A firm base for drug development.**  
Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):471-2. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10591201 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **240:** Pennisi E. Related Articles, Links  
 **Enzymes point way to potential Alzheimer's therapies.**  
Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):650-1. No abstract available.  
PMID: 10577210 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **241:** Hussain I, Powell D, Howlett DR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Gloger IS, Murphy KE, Southan CD, Ryan DM, Smith TS, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G. Related Articles, Links  
 **Identification of a novel aspartic protease (Asp 2) as beta-secretase.**  
Mol Cell Neurosci. 1999 Dec;14(6):419-27.  
PMID: 10656250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **242:** Vassar R, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Kahn S, Mendiaz EA, Denis P, Teplow DB, Ross S, Amarante P, Loeloff R, Luo Y, Fisher S, Fuller J, Edenson S, Lile J, Jarosinski MA, Biere AL, Curran E, Burgess T, Louis JC, Collins F, Treanor J, Rogers G, Citron M. Related Articles, Links  
 **Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.**  
Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735-41.  
PMID: 10531052 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  **243:** Hulst MM, Westra DF, Wensvoort G, Moormann RJ. Related Articles, Links  
 **Glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus expressed in insect cells protects swine from hog cholera.**  
J Virol. 1993 Sep;67(9):5435-42.  
PMID: 8350404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Write to the Help Desk](#)  
[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)  
[Department of Health & Human Services](#)  
[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41

Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books  
 Search PubMed for BACE1 Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Summary Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts


ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central


Items 1 - 20 of 243

Page 1 of 13 Next


☐ 1: [Tong Y, Zhou W, Fung V, Christensen MA, Qing H, Sun X, Song W.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Oxidative stress potentiates BACE1 gene expression and Abeta generation.  
 J Neural Transm. 2004 Dec 22; [Epub ahead of print]  
 PMID: 15614428 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]


☐ 2: [Wickham L, Benjannet S, Marcinkiewicz E, Chretien M, Seidah NG.](#) Related Articles, Links

 beta-Amyloid protein converting enzyme 1 and brain-specific type II membrane protein BRI: binding partners processed by furin.  
 J Neurochem. 2005 Jan;92(1):93-102.  
 PMID: 15606899 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 3: [Nelson TJ, Alkon DL.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Oxidation of cholesterol by amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid peptide.  
 J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 8; [Epub ahead of print]  
 PMID: 15591071 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]


☐ 4: [Yang HC, Chai X, Mosior M, Kohn W, Boggs LN, Erickson JA, McClure DB, Yeh WK, Zhang L, Gonzalez-DeWhitt P, Mayer JP, Martin JA, Hu J, Chen SH, Bueno AB, Little SP, McCarthy JR, May PC.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Biochemical and kinetic characterization of BACE1: investigation into the putative species-specificity for beta- and beta'-cleavage sites by human and murine BACE1.  
 J Neurochem. 2004 Dec;91(6):1249-59.  
 PMID: 15584902 [PubMed - in process]


☐ 5: [Kimura T, Shuto D, Hamada Y, Igawa N, Kasai S, Liu P, Hidaka K, Hamada T, Hayashi Y, Kiso Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Design and synthesis of highly active Alzheimer's beta-secretase (BACE1) inhibitors, KMI-420 and KMI-429, with enhanced chemical stability.  
 Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2005 Jan 3;15(1):211-5.  
 PMID: 15582441 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 6: [Bornebroek M, Kumar-Singh S.](#) Related Articles, Links










 A novel drug target in Alzheimer's disease.  
 Lancet. 2004 Nov 13;364(9447):1738-9. No abstract available.  
 PMID: 15541434 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 7: [Chou KC.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Insights from modeling the tertiary structure of human BACE2.  
 J Proteome Res. 2004 Sep-Oct;3(5):1069-72.  
 PMID: 15473697 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 8: [Kitazume S, Suzuki M, Saido TC, Hashimoto Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

Involvement of proteases in glycosyltransferase secretion: alzheimer's beta-

-  secretase-dependent cleavage and a following processing by an aminopeptidase.  
Glycoconj J. 2004;21(1-2):25-9.  
PMID: 15467394 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ **9:** [Apelt J, Bigl M, Wunderlich P, Schliebs R.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Aging-related increase in oxidative stress correlates with developmental pattern of beta-secretase activity and beta-amyloid plaque formation in transgenic Tg2576 mice with Alzheimer-like pathology.  
Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):475-84.  
PMID: 15465277 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **10:** [Rossner S.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  New players in old amyloid precursor protein-processing pathways.  
Int J Dev Neurosci. 2004 Nov;22(7):467-74. Review.  
PMID: 15465276 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **11:** [Chiocco MJ, Kulnane LS, Younkin L, Younkin S, Evin G, Lamb BT.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Altered amyloid-beta metabolism and deposition in genomic-based beta-secretase transgenic mice.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Dec 10;279(50):52535-42. Epub 2004 Dec 10.  
PMID: 15452128 [PubMed - in process]
- ☐ **12:** [Kitazume S, Nakagawa K, Oka R, Tachida Y, Ogawa K, Luo Y, Citron M, Shitara H, Taya C, Yonekawa H, Paulson JC, Miyoshi E, Taniguchi N, Hashimoto Y.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  In vivo cleavage of alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase by Alzheimer's beta - secretase.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 13; [Epub ahead of print]  
PMID: 15364953 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
- ☐ **13:** [Middendorp O, Ortler C, Neumann U, Paganetti P, Luthi U, Barberis A.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Yeast growth selection system for the identification of cell-active inhibitors of beta-secretase.  
Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Sep 6;1674(1):29-39.  
PMID: 15342111 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **14:** [Venezia V, Russo C, Repetto E, Salis S, Dolcini V, Genova F, Nizzari M, Mueller U, Schettini G.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Apoptotic cell death influences the signaling activity of the amyloid precursor protein through ShcA and Grb2 adaptor proteins in neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells.  
J Neurochem. 2004 Sep;90(6):1359-70.  
PMID: 15341520 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **15:** [Cumming JN, Iserloh U, Kennedy ME.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Design and development of BACE-1 inhibitors.  
Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel. 2004 Jul;7(4):536-56. Review.  
PMID: 15338962 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- ☐ **16:** [Vetrivel KS, Cheng H, Lin W, Sakurai T, Li T, Nukina N, Wong PC, Xu H, Thinakaran G.](#) Related Articles, Links
-  Association of gamma-secretase with lipid rafts in post-Golgi and endosome membranes.  
J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 22;279(43):44945-54. Epub 2004 Aug 17.  
PMID: 15322084 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 17: [Gandhi S, Refolo LM, Sambamurti K.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Amyloid precursor protein compartmentalization restricts beta-amyloid production: therapeutic targets based on BACE compartmentalization.**

J Mol Neurosci. 2004;24(1):137-43.

PMID: 15314262 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 18: [Jia H, Jiang Y, Ruan Y, Zhang Y, Ma X, Zhang J, Beyreuther K, Tu P, Zhang D.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Tenuigenin treatment decreases secretion of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta-protein in cultured cells.**

Neurosci Lett. 2004 Aug 26;367(1):123-8.

PMID: 15308312 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

☐ 19: [Qing H, Zhou W, Christensen MA, Sun X, Tong Y, Song W.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Degradation of BACE by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway.**

FASEB J. 2004 Oct;18(13):1571-3. Epub 2004 Aug 02.

PMID: 15289451 [PubMed - in process]

☐ 20: [He W, Lu Y, Qahwash I, Hu XY, Chang A, Yan R.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



**Reticulon family members modulate BACE1 activity and amyloid-beta peptide generation.**

Nat Med. 2004 Sep;10(9):959-65. Epub 2004 Aug 01.

PMID: 15286784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Items 1 - 20 of 243

Page

1

of 13 Next

Display

Summary

Show:

20

Sort

Send to

Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

☐ 1: Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735-41.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Comment in:

• Science. 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1254.

• Science. 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):650-1.

Full text article at  
[www.sciencemag.org](http://www.sciencemag.org)

## Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.

Vassar R, Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Kahn S, Mendiaz EA, Denis P, Teplow DB, Ross S, Amarante P, Loeloff R, Luo Y, Fisher S, Fuller J, Edenson S, Lile J, Jarosinski MA, Biere AL, Curran E, Burgess T, Louis JC, Collins F, Treanor J, Rogers G, Citron M.

Amgen, Inc., One Amgen Center Drive, M/S 29-2-B, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799, USA.

Cerebral deposition of amyloid beta peptide (Abeta) is an early and critical feature of Alzheimer's disease. Abeta generation depends on proteolytic cleavage of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) by two unknown proteases: beta-secretase and gamma-secretase. These proteases are prime therapeutic targets. A transmembrane aspartic protease with all the known characteristics of beta-secretase was cloned and characterized. Overexpression of this protease, termed BACE (for beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme) increased the amount of beta-secretase cleavage products, and these were cleaved exactly and only at known beta-secretase positions. Antisense inhibition of endogenous BACE messenger RNA decreased the amount of beta-secretase cleavage products, and purified BACE protein cleaved APP-derived substrates with the same sequence specificity as beta-secretase. Finally, the expression pattern and subcellular localization of BACE were consistent with that expected for beta-secretase. Future development of BACE inhibitors may prove beneficial for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

PMID: 10531052 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

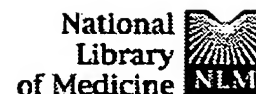
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)





Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Mol Cell Neurosci. 1999 Dec;14(6):419-27.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

ALZHEIMER SCIENCE  
FULL-TEXT ARTICLE

## Identification of a novel aspartic protease (Asp 2) as beta-secretase.

Hussain I, Powell D, Howlett DR, Tew DG, Meek TD, Chapman C, Gloger IS, Murphy KE, Southan CD, Ryan DM, Smith TS, Simmons DL, Walsh FS, Dingwall C, Christie G.

Department of Neurosciences, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Harlow, Essex, United Kingdom.

The Alzheimer's disease beta-amyloid peptide (A $\beta$ ) is produced by excision from the type 1 integral membrane glycoprotein amyloid precursor protein (APP) by the sequential actions of beta- and then gamma-secretases. Here we report that Asp 2, a novel transmembrane aspartic protease, has the key activities expected of beta-secretase. Transient expression of Asp 2 in cells expressing APP causes an increase in the secretion of the N-terminal fragment of APP and an increase in the cell-associated C-terminal beta-secretase APP fragment. Mutation of either of the putative catalytic aspartyl residues in Asp 2 abrogates the production of the fragments characteristic of cleavage at the beta-secretase site. The enzyme is present in normal and Alzheimer's disease (AD) brain and is also found in cell lines known to produce A $\beta$ . Asp 2 localizes to the Golgi/endoplasmic reticulum in transfected cells and shows clear colocalization with APP in cells stably expressing the 751-amino-acid isoform of APP.

PMID: 10656250 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

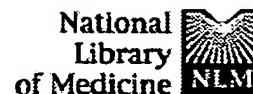
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

☐ 1: Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):533-7.

[Related Articles, Links](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)

[Help | FAQ](#)

[Tutorial](#)

[New/Noteworthy](#)

[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)

[MeSH Database](#)

[Single Citation Matcher](#)

[Batch Citation Matcher](#)

[Clinical Queries](#)

[LinkOut](#)

[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)

[NLM Catalog](#)

[NLM Gateway](#)

[TOXNET](#)

[Consumer Health](#)

[Clinical Alerts](#)

[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)

[PubMed Central](#)

Comment in:

- [Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402\(6761\):471-2.](#)

**nature**

### **Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease beta-secretase activity.**

**Yan R, Bienkowski MJ, Shuck ME, Miao H, Tory MC, Pauley AM, Brashier JR, Stratman NC, Mathews WR, Buhl AE, Carter DB, Tomasselli AG, Parodi LA, Heinrikson RL, Gurney ME.**

Cell & Molecular Biology, Pharmacia & Upjohn, Inc., Kalamazoo, MI 49007, USA. [riqiang.yan@am.pnu.com](mailto:riqiang.yan@am.pnu.com)

Mutations in the gene encoding the amyloid protein precursor (APP) cause autosomal dominant Alzheimer's disease. Cleavage of APP by unidentified proteases, referred to as beta- and gamma-secretases, generates the amyloid beta-peptide, the main component of the amyloid plaques found in Alzheimer's disease patients. The disease-causing mutations flank the protease cleavage sites in APP and facilitate its cleavage. Here we identify a new membrane-bound aspartyl protease (Asp2) with beta-secretase activity. The Asp2 gene is expressed widely in brain and other tissues. Decreasing the expression of Asp2 in cells reduces amyloid beta-peptide production and blocks the accumulation of the carboxy-terminal APP fragment that is created by beta-secretase cleavage. Solubilized Asp2 protein cleaves a synthetic APP peptide substrate at the beta-secretase site, and the rate of cleavage is increased tenfold by a mutation associated with early-onset Alzheimer's disease in Sweden. Thus, Asp2 is a new protein target for drugs that are designed to block the production of amyloid beta-peptide peptide and the consequent formation of amyloid plaque in Alzheimer's disease.

PMID: 10591213 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

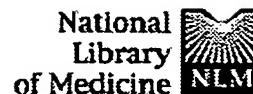
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

☐ 1: Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):537-40.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Comment in:

- Nature. 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):471-2.

**nature**

### Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase from human brain.

Sinha S, Anderson JP, Barbour R, Basi GS, Caccavello R, Davis D, Doan M, Dovey HF, Frigon N, Hong J, Jacobson-Croak K, Jewett N, Keim P, Knops J, Lieberburg I, Power M, Tan H, Tatsuno G, Tung J, Schenk D, Seubert P, Suomensaaari SM, Wang S, Walker D, John V, et al.

Elan Pharmaceuticals, South San Francisco, California 94080, USA.  
ssinha@elanpharma.com

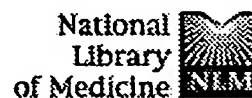
Proteolytic processing of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) generates amyloid beta (Abeta) peptide, which is thought to be causal for the pathology and subsequent cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Cleavage by beta-secretase at the amino terminus of the Abeta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP, leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal fragment. Cleavage of the C-terminal fragment by gamma-secretase (s) leads to the formation of Abeta. The pathogenic mutation K670M671->N670L671 at the beta-secretase cleavage site in APP, which was discovered in a Swedish family with familial Alzheimer's disease, leads to increased beta-secretase cleavage of the mutant substrate. Here we describe a membrane-bound enzyme activity that cleaves full-length APP at the beta-secretase cleavage site, and find it to be the predominant beta-cleavage activity in human brain. We have purified this enzyme activity to homogeneity from human brain using a new substrate analogue inhibitor of the enzyme activity, and show that the purified enzyme has all the properties predicted for beta-secretase. Cloning and expression of the enzyme reveals that human brain beta-secretase is a new membrane-bound aspartic proteinase.

PMID: 10591214 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

Write to the Help Desk  
NCBI | NLM | NIH





Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21099-106.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

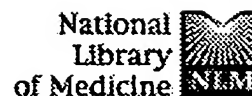
FREE full-text article at  
www.jbc.org**Characterization of Alzheimer's beta -secretase protein BACE. A pepsin family member with unusual properties.****Haniu M, Denis P, Young Y, Mendiaz EA, Fuller J, Hui JO, Bennett BD, Kahn S, Ross S, Burgess T, Katta V, Rogers G, Vassar R, Citron M.**Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, California 91320-1799, USA.  
mhaniu@amgen.com

The cerebral deposition of amyloid beta-peptide is an early and critical feature of Alzheimer's disease. Amyloid beta-peptide is released from the amyloid precursor protein by the sequential action of two proteases, beta-secretase and gamma-secretase, and these proteases are prime targets for therapeutic intervention. We have recently cloned a novel aspartic protease, BACE, with all the known properties of beta-secretase. Here we demonstrate that BACE is an N-glycosylated integral membrane protein that undergoes constitutive N-terminal processing in the Golgi apparatus. We have used a secreted Fc fusion-form of BACE (BACE-IgG) that contains the entire ectodomain for a detailed analysis of posttranslational modifications. This molecule starts at Glu(46) and contains four N-glycosylation sites (Asn(153), Asn(172), Asn(223), and Asn(354)). The six Cys residues in the ectodomain form three intramolecular disulfide linkages (Cys(216)-Cys(420), Cys(278)-Cys(443), and Cys(330)-Cys(380)). Despite the conservation of the active site residues and the 30-37% amino acid homology with known aspartic proteases, the disulfide motif is fundamentally different from that of other aspartic proteases. This difference may affect the substrate specificity of the enzyme. Taken together, both the presence of a transmembrane domain and the unusual disulfide bond structure lead us to conclude that BACE is an atypical pepsin family member.

PMID: 10887202 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: J Biol Chem. 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20647-51.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

FREE full text article at  
www.jbc.org**Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues.****Bennett BD, Babu-Khan S, Loeloff R, Louis JC, Curran E, Citron M, Vassar R.**

Amgen, Inc., Thousand Oaks, California 91320-1799, USA.

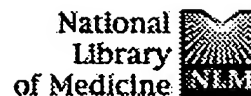
Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) is a novel transmembrane aspartic protease that possesses all the known characteristics of the beta-secretase involved in Alzheimer's disease (Vassar, R., Bennett, B. D., Babu-Khan, S., Kahn, S., Mendiaz, E. A., Denis, P., Teplow, D. B., Ross, S., Amarante, P., Loeloff, R., Luo, Y., Fisher, S., Fuller, J., Edenson, S., Lile, J., Jarosinski, M. A., Biere, A. L., Curran, E., Burgess, T., Louis, J. -C., Collins, F., Treanor, J., Rogers, G., and Citron, M. (1999) Science 286, 735-741). We have analyzed the sequence and expression pattern of a BACE homolog termed BACE2. BACE and BACE2 are unique among aspartic proteases in that they possess a carboxyl-terminal extension with a predicted transmembrane region and together they define a new family. Northern analysis reveals that BACE2 mRNA is expressed at low levels in most human peripheral tissues and at higher levels in colon, kidney, pancreas, placenta, prostate, stomach, and trachea. Human adult and fetal whole brain and most adult brain subregions express very low or undetectable levels of BACE2 mRNA. In addition, in situ hybridization of adult rat brain shows that BACE2 mRNA is expressed at very low levels in most brain regions. The very low or undetectable levels of BACE2 mRNA in the brain are not consistent with the expression pattern predicted for beta-secretase.

PMID: 10749877 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

1: Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2000 Feb 5;268(1):133-5. Related Articles, Links

[BIOCHEMISTRY](#)  
[FULL-TEXT ARTICLE](#)

## Inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation based on the beta-secretase cleavage site.

Abbenante G, Kovacs DM, Leung DL, Craik DJ, Tanzi RE, Fairlie DP.

Centre for Drug Design and Development, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, 4072, Australia.

A series of inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation have been developed based on the beta-secretase cleavage site (VNL-DA) of the Swedish mutant Amyloid Precursor Protein. A simple tripeptide aldehyde was found to be the most potent (IC<sub>50</sub> = 700 nM) in the series displaying an inhibitory profile which is different from reported inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation. Copyright 2000 Academic Press.

PMID: 10652226 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

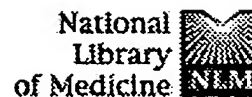
Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for [ ] Go Clear

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

1: Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):66-70.

Related Articles, Links

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

biotechnology

## Identification of beta-secretase-like activity using a mass spectrometry-based assay system.

Gruninger-Leitch F, Berndt P, Langen H, Nelboeck P, Dobeli H.

CNS Research, Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Grenzacherstrasse 124, CH-4070 Basel, Switzerland.

We describe an assay system for the identification of site-specific proteases. The assay is based on a protein substrate that is immobilized on ceramic beads. After incubation with cell homogenates, the beads are washed and digested with endoproteinase Lys-C to liberate a defined set of peptides. The peptide fragments are identified by mass spectrometry. The assay was used to screen for beta-secretase, the protease that cleaves amyloid precursor protein (APP) at the beta-site. Cathepsin D was identified as the enzyme responsible for beta-secretase-like activity in two cell lines. Subsequent analysis of the related aspartic protease, cathepsin E, revealed almost identical cleavage specificity. Both enzymes are efficient in cleaving Swedish mutant APP at the beta-site but show almost no reactivity with wild-type APP. Treatment of cell lines with pepstatin inhibited the production of amyloid peptide (A $\beta$ ) when they were transfected with a construct bearing the Swedish APP mutant. However, when the cells were transfected with wild-type APP, the generation of A $\beta$  was increased. This suggests that more than one enzyme is capable of generating A $\beta$  in vivo and that an aspartic protease is involved in the processing of Swedish mutant APP.

PMID: 10625394 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

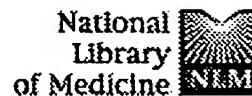
[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for  Go Clear

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

About Entrez

Text Version

☐ 1: Nat Biotechnol. 2000 Jan;18(1):16.

Related Articles, Links

biotechnology

**Four companies announce discovery of beta-secretase gene.****Phimister B.**

PMID: 10625376 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: 20 Sort Send to Text

## Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

## PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

## Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Catalog

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

[Write to the Help Desk](#)[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)[Department of Health & Human Services](#)[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jan 4 2005 07:12:41

Connecting via Winsock to STN  
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x  
\* \* \* \* \* Welcome to STN International \* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \* STN Columbus \* \* \* \* \*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:18:33 ON 06 JAN 2005

=> file BIOSCIENCE

FILE 'ADISCTI' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'ADISINSIGHT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'ADISNEWS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'AGRICOLA' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

FILE 'ANABSTR' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (RSC)

FILE 'ANTE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'AQUALINE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'AQUASCI' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT 2005 FAO (On behalf of the ASFA Advisory Board). All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOBUSINESS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Copyright (c) 1998 The Thomson Corporation.

FILE 'BIOCOMMERCE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 BioCommerce Data Ltd. Richmond Surrey, United Kingdom. All rights reserved

FILE 'BIOENG' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.

FILE 'BIOTECHABS' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'BIOTECHDS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'BIOTECHNO' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'CABA' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI)

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'CEABA-VTB' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 DECHEMA eV

FILE 'CEN' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2001 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CIN' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'CROPB' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'CROPU' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'DDFB' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'DDFU' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'DGENE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'DISSABS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 ProQuest Information and Learning Company; All Rights Reserved.

FILE 'DRUGB' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'DRUGMONOG2' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'EMBAL' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FILE 'ESBIOBASE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'FEDRIP' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

FILE 'FOMAD' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FOREGE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FROSTI' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FSTA' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 International Food Information Service

FILE 'GENBANK' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

FILE 'HEALSAFE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'IFIPAT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 IFI CLAIMS(R) Patent Services (IFI)

FILE 'IMSDRUGNEWS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'IMSPRODUCT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'IMSRESEARCH' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'JICST-EPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST)

FILE 'KOSMET' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 International Federation of the Societies of Cosmetics Chemists

FILE 'LIFESCI' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'MEDICONF' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 FAIRBASE Datenbank GmbH, Hannover, Germany

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005

FILE 'NIOSHTIC' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 U.S. Secretary of Commerce on Behalf of the U.S. Government

FILE 'NTIS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Compiled and distributed by the NTIS, U.S. Department of Commerce.  
It contains copyrighted material.  
All rights reserved. (2005)

FILE 'NUTRACEUT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Copyright 2005 (c) MARKETLETTER Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.

FILE 'OCEAN' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Any reproduction or dissemination in part or in full,  
by means of any process and on any support whatsoever  
is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PCTGEN' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 WIPO

FILE 'PHAR' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PHARMAML' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Copyright 2005 (c) MARKETLETTER Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PHIC' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PHIN' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PROMT' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Gale Group. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PROUSDDR' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Prous Science

FILE 'PS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Thieme on STN

FILE 'RDISCLOSURE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Kenneth Mason Publications Ltd.

FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.

FILE 'SYNTHLINE' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Prous Science

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 ACS

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'VETB' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'VETU' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'WATER' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 17:18:45 ON 06 JAN 2005  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'WPINDEX' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

=> S BACE1 OR Aspartyl protease 1 OR Asp1 OR memapsin-1 OR b-secretase OR beta-secretase OR be  
12 FILES SEARCHED...  
16 FILES SEARCHED...  
25 FILES SEARCHED...  
26 FILES SEARCHED...  
31 FILES SEARCHED...  
34 FILES SEARCHED...  
43 FILES SEARCHED...  
52 FILES SEARCHED...  
59 FILES SEARCHED...  
66 FILES SEARCHED...  
71 FILES SEARCHED...  
L1 11666 BACE1 OR ASPARTYL PROTEASE 1 OR ASP1 OR MEMAPSIN-1 OR B-SECRETAS  
E OR BETA-SECRETASE OR BETA-SITE APP-CLEAVING ENZYME 1

=> S L1 AND Alzheimers disease  
14 FILES SEARCHED...  
25 FILES SEARCHED...  
47 FILES SEARCHED...  
65 FILES SEARCHED...  
L2 418 L1 AND ALZHEIMERS DISEASE

=> DUP REM L2  
DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, BIOCOMMERCE, DGENE,  
DRUGMONOG2, FEDRIP, FOREGE, GENBANK, IMSPRODUCT, IMSRESEARCH, KOSMET,  
MEDICONF, NUTRACEUT, PCTGEN, PHAR, PHARMAML, PROUSDDR, RDISCLOSURE, SYNTHLINE'.  
ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE  
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L2  
L3 378 DUP REM L2 (40 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> S L3 AND PY<=2000  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
4 FILES SEARCHED...  
8 FILES SEARCHED...  
12 FILES SEARCHED...  
15 FILES SEARCHED...  
20 FILES SEARCHED...  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
27 FILES SEARCHED...  
31 FILES SEARCHED...  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
42 FILES SEARCHED...  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
48 FILES SEARCHED...  
53 FILES SEARCHED...  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
59 FILES SEARCHED...  
'2000' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
65 FILES SEARCHED...  
71 FILES SEARCHED...  
L4 116 L3 AND PY<=2000

=> D L4 1-116

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 116 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation. on  
STN  
AN 2001:87717 BIOSIS  
DN PREV200100087717  
TI Exploring presenilin function in baculovirus-infected insect cells.  
AU Karmilowicz, M. J. [Reprint author]; Martin, B. A.; Wood, D. E.; Cook, J.  
M.; Liston, D. R.; Sahagan, B. G.; Auperin, D. D.  
CS Pfizer Central Research, Groton, CT, USA  
SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2000) Vol. 26, No. 1-2, pp. Abstract  
No.-277.3. print.  
Meeting Info.: 30th Annual Meeting of the Society of Neuroscience. New  
Orleans, LA, USA. November 04-09, 2000. Society for Neuroscience.  
ISSN: 0190-5295.  
DT Conference; (Meeting)  
Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LA English  
ED Entered STN: 14 Feb 2001  
Last Updated on STN: 12 Feb 2002

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:870517 CAPLUS  
DN 135:165810  
TI Costimulatory Effects of Interferon-.gamma. and Interleukin-1.beta. or  
Tumor Necrosis Factor .alpha. on the synthesis of A.beta.1-40 and  
A.beta.1-42 by human astrocytes  
AU Blasko, I.; Veerhuis, R.; Stampfer-Kountchev, M.; Saurwein-Teissl, M.;  
Eikelenboom, P.; Grubeck-Loebenstien, B.  
CS Institute for Biomedical Aging Research of the Austrian Academy of  
Sciences, Innsbruck, Austria  
SO Neurobiology of Disease ( \*\*\*2000\*\*\* ), 7(6), 682-689  
CODEN: NUDIEM; ISSN: 0969-9961  
PB Academic Press  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:573830 CAPLUS  
DN 133:189858  
TI \*\*\*Beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* and methods for screening for  
\*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* inhibitors useful for treatment of  
cerebrovascular amyloidosis  
IN Anderson, John P.; Basi, Guriqbal; Doane, Minh Tam; Frigon, Normand; John,  
Varghese; Power, Michael; Sinha, Sukanto; Tatsuno, Gwen; Tung, Jay; Wang,  
Shuwen; Mcconlogue, Lisa  
PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 121 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 4

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 2000047618	A2	20000817	WO 2000-US3819	20000210 <--
	WO 2000047618	A3	20010907		
	W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	CA 2359785	AA	20000817	CA 2000-2359785	20000210 <--
	AU 2000040009	A5	20000829	AU 2000-40009	20000210 <--
	EP 1165609	A2	20020102	EP 2000-919298	20000210
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
	GB 2364059	A1	20020116	GB 2001-21314	20000210
	GB 2364059	B2	20040114		
	JP 2003524393	T2	20030819	JP 2000-598533	20000210
	EP 1445263	A1	20040811	EP 2004-6991	20000210
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY				
	US 6627739	B1	20030930	US 2000-724566	20001128
PRAI	US 1999-119571P	P	19990210		
	US 1999-139172P	P	19990615		
	EP 2000-919298	A3	20000210		
	US 2000-501708	A1	20000210		
	WO 2000-US3819	W	20000210		

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:572857 CAPLUS  
DN 134:84487  
TI Confirmation of the association between bleomycin hydrolase genotype and  
Alzheimer's disease  
AU Papassotiropoulos, A.; Bagli, M.; Jessen, F.; Frahnert, C.; Rao, M. L.;  
Maier, W.; Heun, R.  
CS Department of Psychiatry, University of Bonn, Bonn, 53105, Germany  
SO Molecular Psychiatry ( \*\*\*2000\*\*\* ), 5(2), 213-215  
CODEN: MOPSFQ; ISSN: 1359-4184

PB Nature Publishing Group  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 9

THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:371809 CAPLUS  
DN 134:54603  
TI Caveolin and brain pathology in Alzheimer's disease  
AU Okamoto, Takashi  
CS Brain Sci. Inst., RIKEN, Japan  
SO Dementia Japan ( \*\*\*2000\*\*\* ), 14(1), 140-149  
CODEN: DEJAFB; ISSN: 1342-646X  
PB Nippon Chiho Gakkai  
DT Journal; General Review  
LA Japanese

L4 ANSWER 6 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:143008 CAPLUS  
DN 126:155665  
TI Increased activity-regulating and neuroprotective efficacy of  
.alpha.-secretase-derived secreted amyloid precursor protein conferred by  
a c-terminal heparin-binding domain. [Erratum to document cited in  
CA125:297979]  
AU Furukawa, Katusutoshi; Sopher, Bryce L.; Rydel, Russell E.; Begley, James  
G.; Pham, Dao G.; Martin, George M.; Fox, Michael; Mattson, Mark P.  
CS Sanders-Brown Res. Cent. Aging, Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40536-0230,  
USA  
SO Journal of Neurochemistry ( \*\*\*1997\*\*\* ), 68(3), 1331  
CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042  
PB Lippincott-Raven  
DT Journal  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:119187 CAPLUS  
DN 126:128714  
TI \*\*\*Beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*, assays for detecting \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* inhibition, and method for inhibiting beta-amyloid  
precursor protein cleavage  
IN Chrysler, Susanna M. S.; Sinha, Sukanto; Keim, Pamela S.; Anderson, John  
P.; Jacobson-Croak, Kirsten L.; Tan, Hua; Mcconlogue, Lisa C.  
PA Athena Neurosciences, Inc., USA; Chrysler, Susanna M. S.; Sinha, Sukanto;  
Keim, Pamela S.; Anderson, John P.; Jacobson-Croak, Kirsten L.; Tan, Hua;  
Mcconlogue, Lisa C.  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9640885	A2	19961219	WO 1996-US9985	19960607 <--
	W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	US 5744346	A	19980428	US 1995-480498	19950607 <--
	EP 871720	A2	19981021	EP 1996-923276	19960607 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
	JP 11507538	T2	19990706	JP 1996-502130	19960607 <--
	US 6329163	B1	20011211	US 1998-54334	19980402
PRAI	US 1995-480498	A	19950607		
	US 1995-485152	A	19950607		
	WO 1996-US9985	W	19960607		

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:649843 CAPLUS  
DN 125:297979  
TI Increased activity-regulating and neuroprotective efficacy  
.alpha.-secretase-derived secreted amyloid precursor protein conferred by  
a c-terminal heparin-binding domain  
AU Furukawa, Katsutoshi; Sopher, Bryce L.; Rydel, Russell E.; Begley, James

CS G.; Pham, Dao G.; Martin, George M.; Fox, Michael; Mattson, Mark P.  
Sanders-Brown Res. Cent. Aging, Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40536-0230,  
USA  
SO Journal of Neurochemistry ( \*\*\*1996\*\*\* ), 67(5), 1882-1896  
CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042  
PB Lippincott-Raven  
DT Journal  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:250576 CAPLUS  
DN 124:339996  
TI Metabolism of the "Swedish" amyloid precursor protein variant in neuro2a  
(N2a) cells. Evidence that cleavage at the ". \*\*\*beta\*\*\* .-  
\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* " site occurs in the Golgi apparatus  
AU Thinakaran, Gopal; Teplow, David B.; Siman, Robert; Greenberg, Barry;  
Sisodia, Sangram S.  
CS Dep. Pathol., Johns Hopkins Univ. Sch. Med., Baltimore, MD, 21205-2196,  
USA  
SO Journal of Biological Chemistry ( \*\*\*1996\*\*\* ), 271(16), 9390-7  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
DT Journal  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1994:480199 CAPLUS  
DN 121:80199  
TI Cleavage at the amino and carboxyl termini of Alzheimer's amyloid-.beta.  
by cathepsin D  
AU Lador, Uri S.; Snyder, Seth W.; Wang, Gary T.; Holzman, Thomas F.;  
Krafft, Grant A.  
CS Abbott Lab., Abbott Park, IL, 60064, USA  
SO Journal of Biological Chemistry ( \*\*\*1994\*\*\* ), 269(28), 18422-8  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
DT Journal  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 116 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1994:432437 CAPLUS  
DN 121:32437  
TI Synthetic post-translationally modified human A.beta. peptide exhibits a  
markedly increased tendency to form .beta.-pleated sheets in vitro  
AU Fabian, Heinz; Szendrei, Gyorgyi I.; Mantsch, Henry H.; Greenberg, Barry  
D.; Otvos, Laszlo, Jr.  
CS Inst. Biodiagn., Natl. Res. Counc. Canada, Winnipeg, MB, Can.  
SO European Journal of Biochemistry ( \*\*\*1994\*\*\* ), 221(3), 959-64  
CODEN: EJBCAI; ISSN: 0014-2956  
DT Journal  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 116 CIN COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 27(8):8647U CIN  
TI .gamma.-Secretase gains as target for blocking .beta.-amyloid production  
SO Emerging Pharm., Feb 1998 (19980200), 7(2), p. 5-6. ISSN: 1061-6098;  
CODEN: EMPHFR.  
LA English

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 116 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN  
AN 1995-26406 DRUGU P B  
TI The vacuolar H+-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 differentially affects  
proteolytic processing of mutant and wild-type beta-amyloid precursor  
protein.  
AU Haass C; Capell A; Citron M; Teplow D B; Selkoe D J  
LO Boston, Mass., USA  
SO J.Biol.Chem. (270, No. 11, 6186-92, 1995) 7 Fig. 50 Ref.  
CODEN: JBCHA3 ISSN: 0021-9258  
AV Department of Neurology and Program in Neuroscience, Harvard Medical  
School and Center for Neurologic Diseases, Brigham and Women's Hospital,  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115, U.S.A.  
LA English  
DT Journal  
FA AB; LA; CT  
FS Literature

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.

on STN  
AN 2001:887718 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: BT09W  
TI Toward the characterization and identification of gamma-secretases using  
transition-state analogue inhibitors  
AU Moore C L; Diehl T S; Selkoe D J; Wolfe M S (Reprint)  
CS Harvard Univ, Sch Med, Brigham & Womens Hosp, Ctr Neurol Dis, Boston, MA  
02115 USA (Reprint); Univ Tennessee, Dept Pharmaceut Sci, Memphis, TN  
38163 USA  
CYA USA  
SO MOLECULAR BASIS OF DEMENTIA, ( \*\*\*OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 920, pp. 197-205.  
Publisher: NEW YORK ACAD SCIENCES, 2 EAST 63RD ST, NEW YORK, NY 10021 USA.  
ISSN: 0077-8923.  
DT Article; Journal  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 39  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 15 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2001:887713 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: BT09W  
TI Presenilin function in APP processing  
AU Annaert W; Cupers P; Saftig P; De Strooper B (Reprint)  
CS Catholic Univ Louvain, Neuronal Cell Biol & Gene Transfer Lab, Ctr Human  
Genet, Flanders Interuniv Inst Biotechnol, Herestr 49, B-3000 Louvain,  
Belgium (Reprint); Catholic Univ Louvain, Neuronal Cell Biol & Gene  
Transfer Lab, Ctr Human Genet, Flanders Interuniv Inst Biotechnol, B-3000  
Louvain, Belgium; Univ Gottingen, Zentrum Biochem & Mol Zellbiol, D-3400  
Gottingen, Germany  
CYA Belgium; Germany  
SO MOLECULAR BASIS OF DEMENTIA, ( \*\*\*OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 920, pp. 158-164.  
Publisher: NEW YORK ACAD SCIENCES, 2 EAST 63RD ST, NEW YORK, NY 10021 USA.  
ISSN: 0077-8923.  
DT Article; Journal  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 53  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2001:149665 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 400MG  
TI Amyloid precursor protein \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* (BACE) mRNA  
expression in human neural cell lines following induction of neuronal  
differentiation and exposure to cytokines and growth factors.  
AU Satoh J (Reprint); Kuroda Y  
CS Saga Med Sch, Dept Internal Med, Div Neurol, Saga 8498501, Japan  
CYA Japan  
SO NEUROPATHOLOGY, ( \*\*\*DEC 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 289-296.  
Publisher: BLACKWELL SCIENCE ASIA, 54 UNIVERSITY ST, P O BOX 378, CARLTON,  
VICTORIA 3053, AUSTRALIA.  
ISSN: 0919-6544.  
DT Article; Journal  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 32  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2001:1370 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 383GT  
TI Protein kinase C regulation of intracellular and cell surface amyloid  
precursor protein (APP) cleavage in CHO695 cells  
AU Jolly-Tornetta C; Wolf B A (Reprint)  
CS Univ Penn, Sch Med, Dept Pathol & Lab Med, 230 John Morgan Bldg, 3620  
Hamilton Walk, Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA (Reprint); Univ Penn, Sch Med,  
Dept Pathol & Lab Med, Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA  
CYA USA  
SO BIOCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*12 DEC 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 39, No. 49, pp. 15282-15290.  
Publisher: AMER CHEMICAL SOC, 1155 16TH ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036 USA.  
ISSN: 0006-2960.  
DT Article; Journal  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 61  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:934704 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 380HX  
 TI Exogenous A beta 1-40 reproduces cerebrovascular alterations resulting  
 from amyloid precursor protein overexpression in mice  
 AU Niwa K; Carlson G A; Iadecola C (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV MINNESOTA, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, CTR CLIN & MOL NEUROBIOL, BOX 295  
 UMHC, 420 DELAWARE ST SE, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455 (Reprint); UNIV MINNESOTA,  
 SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, CTR CLIN & MOL NEUROBIOL, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455;  
 UNIV MINNESOTA, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROSCI, CTR CLIN & MOL NEUROBIOL,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455; MCLAUGHLIN RES INST, GREAT FALLS, MT  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF CEREBRAL BLOOD FLOW AND METABOLISM, ( \*\*\*DEC 2000\*\*\* ) Vol.  
 20, No. 12, pp. 1659-1668.  
 Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 19106-3621.  
 ISSN: 0271-678X.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 54  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:920752 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 378XT  
 TI \*\*\*ASP1\*\*\* (BACE2) cleaves the amyloid precursor protein at the  
 \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* site  
 AU Hussain I; Powell D J; Howlett D R; Chapman G A; Gilmour L; Murdock P R;  
 Tew D G; Meek T D; Chapman C; Schneider K; Ratcliffe S J; Tattersall D;  
 Testa T T; Southan C; Ryan D M; Simmons D L; Walsh F S; Dingwall C;  
 Christie G (Reprint)  
 CS SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT NEUROSCI RES, NEW FRONTIERS SCI PK,  
 HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND (Reprint); SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT,  
 DEPT NEUROSCI RES, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
 PHARMACEUT, DEPT MOL SCREENING TECHNOL, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND;  
 SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT BIOTECHNOL & GENET, HARLOW CM19 5AW,  
 ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT DISCOVERY CHEM, HARLOW  
 CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT BIOINFORMAT,  
 HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT MED  
 CHEM, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT MOL  
 SCREENING TECHNOL, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406  
 CYA ENGLAND; USA  
 SO MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*NOV 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 16, No. 5,  
 pp. 609-619.  
 Publisher: ACADEMIC PRESS INC, 525 B ST, STE 1900, SAN DIEGO, CA  
 92101-4495.  
 ISSN: 1044-7431.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 34  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:920748 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 378XT  
 TI X11 alpha and x11 beta interact with presenilin-1 via their PDZ domains  
 AU Lau K F (Reprint); McLoughlin D M; Standen C; Miller C C J  
 CS INST PSYCHIAT, DEPT NEUROSCI, DENMARK HILL, LONDON SE5 8AF, ENGLAND  
 (Reprint); INST PSYCHIAT, OLD AGE PSYCHIAT SECT, LONDON SE5 8AF, ENGLAND  
 CYA ENGLAND  
 SO MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*NOV 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 16, No. 5,  
 pp. 557-565.  
 Publisher: ACADEMIC PRESS INC, 525 B ST, STE 1900, SAN DIEGO, CA  
 92101-4495.  
 ISSN: 1044-7431.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 47  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:845331 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 369YL  
TI Presenilin-1 and-2 are molecular targets for gamma-secretase inhibitors  
AU Seiffert D (Reprint); Bradley J D; Rominger C M; Rominger D H; Yang F D;  
Meredith J E; Tang Q; Roach A H; Thompson L A; Spitz S M; Higaki J N;  
Prakash S R; Combs A P; Copeland R A; Arneric S P; Hartig P R; Robertson D  
W; Cordell B; Stern A M; Olson R E; Zaczek R  
CS DUPONT PHARMACEUT CO, EXPT STN, POB 80400, WILMINGTON, DE 19880 (Reprint);  
SCIOS INC, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*3 NOV 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 275, No. 44,  
pp. 34086-34091.  
Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 24  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 22 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:824007 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 367ZQ  
TI The processing and biological function of the human amyloid precursor  
protein (APP): lessons from different cellular models  
AU KienlenCampard P; Tasiaux B; Octave J N (Reprint)  
CS UNIV CATHOLIQUE LOUVAIN, LAB PHARMACOL EXPT, FARL 5410, AV HIPPOCRATE 54,  
B-1200 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (Reprint); UNIV CATHOLIQUE LOUVAIN, LAB PHARMACOL  
EXPT, FARL 5410, B-1200 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM  
CYA BELGIUM  
SO EXPERIMENTAL GERONTOLOGY, ( \*\*\*SEP 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 35, No. 6-7, Sp. iss.  
SI, pp. 843-850.  
Publisher: PERGAMON-ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD LANE,  
KIDLINGTON, OXFORD OX5 1GB, ENGLAND.  
ISSN: 0531-5565.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 21  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 23 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:821929 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 368AF  
TI Presenilin 2 mutation does not influence expression and concentration of  
APP forms in human platelets  
AU Pastorino L; Colciaghi F; Marcon G; Borroni B; Cottini E; Cattabeni F;  
Padovani A; DiLuca M (Reprint)  
CS UNIV MILAN, INST PHARMACOL SCI, VIA BALZARETTI 9, I-20133 MILAN, ITALY  
(Reprint); UNIV MILAN, INST PHARMACOL SCI, I-20133 MILAN, ITALY; UNIV  
UDINE, DEPT NEUROL, I-33100 UDINE, ITALY; UNIV BRESCIA, DEPT MED SCI,  
BRESCIA, ITALY  
CYA ITALY  
SO MOLECULAR MEDICINE, ( \*\*\*OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 816-824.  
Publisher: JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV PRESS, JOURNALS PUBLISHING DIVISION, 2715  
NORTH CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD 21218-4319.  
ISSN: 1076-1551.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE; CLIN  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 41  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 24 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:797154 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 365BZ  
TI Regulation of APP cleavage by alpha-, beta- and gamma-secretases  
AU Nunan J; Small D H (Reprint)  
CS UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, MOL NEUROBIOL LAB, MELBOURNE, VIC 3010,

AUSTRALIA (Reprint); UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, MOL NEUROBIOL LAB,  
 MELBOURNE, VIC 3010, AUSTRALIA  
 CYA AUSTRALIA  
 SO FEBS LETTERS, ( \*\*\*13 OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 483, No. 1, pp. 6-10.  
 Publisher: ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, PO BOX 211, 1000 AE AMSTERDAM,  
 NETHERLANDS.  
 ISSN: 0014-5793.  
 DT General Review; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 51  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 25 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:796905 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 365AA  
 TI Coordinated expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein and the putative  
 \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* BACE and alpha-secretase ADAM10 in mouse  
 and human brain  
 AU Marcinkiewicz M (Reprint); Seidah N G  
 CS CLIN RES INST MONTREAL, BIOCHEM NEUROENDOCRINOL LAB, 110 PINE AVE W,  
 MONTREAL, PQ H2W 1R7, CANADA (Reprint)  
 CYA CANADA  
 SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*NOV 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 75, No. 5, pp.  
 2133-2143.  
 Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 19106-3621.  
 ISSN: 0022-3042.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 47  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 26 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:785734 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 363CB  
 TI Proteolytic activation of recombinant pro-memapsin 2 (pro- \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
 \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* ) studied with new fluorogenic substrates  
 AU Ermolieff J; Loy J A; Koelsch G; Tang J (Reprint)  
 CS OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, 825 NE 13TH ST, OKLAHOMA CITY,  
 OK 73104 (Reprint); OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, OKLAHOMA  
 CITY, OK 73104; UNIV OKLAHOMA, HLTH SCI CTR, DEPT BIOCHEM & MOL BIOL,  
 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104  
 CYA USA  
 SO BIOCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*10 OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 39, No. 40, pp. 12450-12456.  
 Publisher: AMER CHEMICAL SOC, 1155 16TH ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.  
 ISSN: 0006-2960.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 25  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 27 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:777540 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 362DE  
 TI Maturation and pro-peptide cleavage of \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
 AU Capell A; Steiner H; Willem M; Kaiser H; Meyer C; Walter J; Lammich S;  
 Multhaup G; Haass C (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV MUNICH, ADOLF BUTENANDT INST, DEPT BIOCHEM, LAB ALZHEIMERS DIS RES,  
 SCHILLERSTR 44, D-80336 MUNICH, GERMANY (Reprint); UNIV MUNICH, ADOLF  
 BUTENANDT INST, DEPT BIOCHEM, LAB ALZHEIMERS DIS RES, D-80336 MUNICH,  
 GERMANY; UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOL BIOL ZMBH, D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY  
 CYA GERMANY  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*6 OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 275, No. 40,  
 pp. 30849-30854.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
 PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English

REC Reference Count: 31  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 28 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:764037 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 361LP  
TI Structure of the protease domain of memapsin 2 ( \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* ) complexed with inhibitor  
AU Hong L; Koelsch G; Lin X L; Wu S L; Terzyan S; Ghosh A K; Zhang X C; Tang  
J (Reprint)  
CS OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, 825 NE 13TH ST, OKLAHOMA CITY,  
OK 73104 (Reprint); OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, OKLAHOMA  
CITY, OK 73104; OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, CRYSTALLOG PROGRAM, OKLAHOMA CITY,  
OK 73104; UNIV ILLINOIS, DEPT CHEM, CHICAGO, IL 60607; UNIV OKLAHOMA, HLTH  
SCI CTR, DEPT BIOCHEM & MOL BIOL, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104  
CYA USA  
SO SCIENCE, ( \*\*\*6 OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 290, No. 5489, pp. 150-153.  
Publisher: AMER ASSOC ADVANCEMENT SCIENCE, 1200 NEW YORK AVE, NW,  
WASHINGTON, DC 20005.  
ISSN: 0036-8075.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS PHYS; LIFE; AGRI  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 32  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 29 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:748990 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 359FG  
TI Metabolism of amyloid precursor protein in COS cells transfected with a  
\*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* candidate  
AU Koike H; Kouchi Z; Kinouchi T; Maeda T; Sorimachi H; Saido T C; Maruyama  
K; Okuyama A; Suzuki K; Ishiura S (Reprint)  
CS UNIV TOKYO, GRAD SCH ARTS & SCI, DEPT LIFE SCI, MEGURO KU, 3-8-1 KOMABA,  
TOKYO 1538902, JAPAN (Reprint); UNIV TOKYO, GRAD SCH ARTS & SCI, DEPT LIFE  
SCI, MEGURO KU, TOKYO 1538902, JAPAN; UNIV TOKYO, INST MOL & CELLULAR  
BIOSCI, BUNKYO KU, TOKYO 1130032, JAPAN; TOKYO WOMENS MED UNIV, SCH MED,  
DEPT PHYSIOL, SHINJYUKU KU, TOKYO 1628666, JAPAN; JICHI MED SCH, DEPT  
BIOCHEM, MINAMI KAWACHI, TOCHIGI 3290498, JAPAN; UNIV TOKYO, GRAD SCH AGR  
& LIFE SCI, DEPT APPL BIOL CHEM, BUNKYO KU, TOKYO 1130032, JAPAN; RIKEN,  
BRAIN SCI INST, LAB PROTEOLYT NEUROSCI, WAKO, SAITAMA 3510198, JAPAN;  
TOKYO METROPOLITAN INST PSYCHIAT, DEPT MOL BIOL, SETAGAYA KU, TOKYO  
1568585, JAPAN; BANYU TSUKUBA RES INST, TSUKUBA, IBARAKI 3002611, JAPAN  
CYA JAPAN  
SO CYTOTECHNOLOGY, ( \*\*\*JUL 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 33, No. 1-3, pp. 213-219.  
Publisher: KLUWER ACADEMIC PUBL, SPUIBOULEVARD 50, PO BOX 17, 3300 AA  
DORDRECHT, NETHERLANDS.  
ISSN: 0920-9069.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS AGRI  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 21  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 30 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:748036 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 358VV  
TI Requirements for presenilin-dependent cleavage of notch and other  
transmembrane proteins  
AU Struhl G (Reprint); Adachi A  
CS COLUMBIA UNIV COLL PHYS & SURG, DEPT GENET & DEV, 701 W 168TH ST, NEW  
YORK, NY 10032 (Reprint); COLUMBIA UNIV COLL PHYS & SURG, HOWARD HUGHES  
MED INST, NEW YORK, NY 10032  
CYA USA  
SO MOLECULAR CELL, ( \*\*\*SEP 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 625-636.  
Publisher: CELL PRESS, 1050 MASSACHUSETTES AVE, CIRCULATION DEPT,  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138.  
ISSN: 1097-2765.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 61  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 31 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:709319 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 354FV  
 TI Neuropathological, biochemical and genetic alterations in AD  
 AU GeorgeHyslop P H (Reprint); McLaurin J; Fraser P E  
 CS UNIV TORONTO, CTR RES NEURODEGENERAT DIS, TORONTO, ON M5S 3H2, CANADA  
 CYA CANADA  
 SO DRUG NEWS & PERSPECTIVES, ( \*\*\*JUN 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 13, No. 5, pp.  
 281-288.  
 Publisher: PROUS SCIENCE, SA, PO BOX 540, PROVENZA 388, 08025 BARCELONA,  
 SPAIN.  
 ISSN: 0214-0934.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 44  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 32 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:697751 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 352FL  
 TI Remarkable roles of proteolysis on and beyond the cell surface  
 AU Blobel C P (Reprint)  
 CS MEM SLOAN KETTERING CANC CTR, SLOAN KETTERING INST, CELLULAR BIOCHEM &  
 BIOPHYS PROGRAM, BOX 368, NEW YORK, NY 10021 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO CURRENT OPINION IN CELL BIOLOGY, ( \*\*\*OCT 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 12, No. 5, pp.  
 606-612.  
 Publisher: CURRENT BIOLOGY LTD, 84 THEOBALDS RD, LONDON WC1X 8RR, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 0955-0674.  
 DT General Review; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 59  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 33 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:654323 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 348VJ  
 TI Aging increased amyloid peptide and caused amyloid plaques in brain of old  
 APP/V717I transgenic mice by a different mechanism than mutant presenilin1  
 AU Dewachter I; VanDorpe J; Smeijers L; Gilis M; Kuiperi C; Laenen I;  
 Caluwaerts N; Moechars D; Checler D R; Vanderstichele H; VanLeuven F  
 (Reprint)  
 CS KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN, FLEMISH INST BIOTECHNOL, CTR HUMAN GENET, EXPT  
 GENET GRP, B-3000 LOUVAIN, BELGIUM (Reprint); KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN,  
 FLEMISH INST BIOTECHNOL, CTR HUMAN GENET, EXPT GENET GRP, B-3000 LOUVAIN,  
 BELGIUM; CNRS, INST PHARMACOL MOL & CELLULAIRE, UNITE PROPRE RECH 411,  
 F-06560 VALBONNE, FRANCE; JANSSEN RES FDN, B-2340 BEERSE, BELGIUM;  
 INNOGENET NV, B-9052 GHENT, BELGIUM  
 CYA BELGIUM; FRANCE  
 SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*1 SEP 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 20, No. 17, pp.  
 6452-6458.  
 Publisher: SOC NEUROSCIENCE, 11 DUPONT CIRCLE, NW, STE 500, WASHINGTON, DC  
 20036.  
 ISSN: 0270-6474.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 36  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 34 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:652029 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 346VF  
 TI Expression of amyloid precursor protein in human astrocytes in vitro:  
 Isoform-specific increases following heat shock  
 AU Shepherd C E; Bowes S; Parkinson D; CambrayDeakin M; Pearson R C A  
 (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV SHEFFIELD, DEPT BIOMED SCI, WESTERN BANK, SHEFFIELD S10 2TN, S  
 YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND (Reprint); UNIV SHEFFIELD, DEPT BIOMED SCI, SHEFFIELD  
 S10 2TN, S YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND; SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIV, DEPT BIOMED SCI,

SHEFFIELD S1 1WB, S YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND  
 CYA ENGLAND  
 SO NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*AUG 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 99, No. 2, pp. 317-325.  
 Publisher: PERGAMON-ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD LANE,  
 KIDLINGTON, OXFORD OX5 1GB, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 0306-4522.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 50  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 35 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:644266 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 345XM  
 TI BACE2, a \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* homolog, cleaves at the beta  
 site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor  
 protein  
 AU Farzan M (Reprint); Schnitzler C E; Vasilieva N; Leung D; Choe H  
 CS DANA FARBER CANC INST, DEPT CANC IMMUNOL & AIDS, BOSTON, MA 02115  
 (Reprint); CHILDRENS HOSP, DEPT PATHOL, BOSTON, MA 02115; CHILDRENS HOSP,  
 PERLMUTTER LAB, BOSTON, MA 02115; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT MED, BOSTON,  
 MA 02115  
 CYA USA  
 SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
 AMERICA, ( \*\*\*15 AUG 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 97, No. 17, pp. 9712-9717.  
 Publisher: NATL ACAD SCIENCES, 2101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC  
 20418.  
 ISSN: 0027-8424.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 29  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 36 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:534362 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 332QG  
 TI Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues  
 AU Bennett B D; Babukhan S; Loeloff R; Louis J C; Curran E; Citron M; Vassar  
 R (Reprint)  
 CS AMGEN INC, 1 AMGEN CTR DR, M-S 29-2-B, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91320 (Reprint);  
 AMGEN INC, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91320  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*7 JUL 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 275, No. 27,  
 pp. 20647-20651.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
 PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 28  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 37 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:509939 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 329QF  
 TI Regulation of amyloid precursor protein (APP) secretion by protein kinase  
 C alpha in human ntera 2 neurons (NT2N)  
 AU JollyTornetta C; Wolf B A (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL & LAB MED, 230 JOHN MORGAN BLDG, 3260  
 HAMILTON WALK, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104 (Reprint); UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT  
 PATHOL & LAB MED, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104  
 CYA USA  
 SO BIOCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*27 JUN 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 39, No. 25, pp. 7428-7435.  
 Publisher: AMER CHEMICAL SOC, 1155 16TH ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.  
 ISSN: 0006-2960.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 80  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 38 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:503955 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 328WF  
 TI A yeast genetic assay for caspase cleavage of the amyloid-beta precursor protein  
 AU Gunyuzlu P L (Reprint); White W H; Davis G L; Hollis G F; Toyn J H  
 CS DUPONT PHARMACEUT, EXPT STN, WILMINGTON, DE 19880  
 CYA USA  
 SO MOLECULAR BIOTECHNOLOGY, ( \*\*\*\*MAY 2000\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 29-37.  
 Publisher: HUMANA PRESS INC, 999 RIVERVIEW DRIVE SUITE 208, TOTOWA, NJ 07512.  
 ISSN: 1073-6085.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 42  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 39 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:448502 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 322TZ  
 TI The molecular and genetic basis of AD: The end of the beginning - The 2000 Wartenberg lecture  
 AU Rosenberg R N (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV TEXAS, SW MED CTR, DEPT NEUROL, 5323 HARRY HINES BLVD, DALLAS, TX 75390 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO NEUROLOGY, ( \*\*\*\*13 JUN 2000\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 54, No. 11, pp. 2045-2054.  
 Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-3621.  
 ISSN: 0028-3878.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE; CLIN  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 102

L4 ANSWER 40 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:421447 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 317ZA  
 TI High-level neuronal expression of A beta(1-42) in wild-type human amyloid protein precursor transgenic mice: Synaptotoxicity without plaque formation  
 AU Mucke L (Reprint); Masliah E; Yu G Q; Mallory M; Rockenstein E M; Tatsuno G; Hu K; Kholodenko D; Johnsonwood K; McConlogue L  
 CS UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, GLADSTONE INST NEUROL DIS, POB 419100, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141 (Reprint); UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, DEPT NEUROL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141; UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, NEUROSCI PROGRAM, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141; UNIV CALIF SAN DIEGO, DEPT NEUROSCI, LA JOLLA, CA 92093; UNIV CALIF SAN DIEGO, DEPT PATHOL, LA JOLLA, CA 92093; ELAN PHARMACEUT, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*\*1 JUN 2000\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 20, No. 11, pp. 4050-4058.  
 Publisher: SOC NEUROSCIENCE, 11 DUPONT CIRCLE, NW, STE 500, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.  
 ISSN: 0270-6474.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 69  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 41 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:420811 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 319BG  
 TI Presenilin 1 is linked with gamma-secretase activity in the detergent solubilized state  
 AU Li Y M (Reprint); Lai M T; Xu M; Huang Q; DiMuzioMower J; Sardana M K; Shi X P; Yin K C; Shafer J A; Gardell S J  
 CS MERCK RES LABS, DEPT BIOL CHEM, W POINT, PA 19486 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, ( \*\*\*23 MAY 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 97, No. 11, pp. 6138-6143.  
Publisher: NATL ACAD SCIENCES, 2101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20418.

ISSN: 0027-8424.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 23

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 42 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 2000:166635 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 285VU

TI Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -

\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* site of beta-amyloid precursor protein

AU Lin X L; Koelsch C; Wu S L; Downs D; Dashti A; Tang J (Reprint)

CS OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, 825 NE 13TH ST, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104 (Reprint); OKLAHOMA MED RES FDN, PROT STUDIES PROGRAM, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104; UNIV OKLAHOMA, HLTH SCI CTR, DEPT BIOCHEM & MOL BIOL, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73104

CYA USA

SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ( \*\*\*15 FEB 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 97, No. 4, pp. 1456-1460.  
Publisher: NATL ACAD SCIENCES, 2101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20418.

ISSN: 0027-8424.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 18

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 43 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 2000:160579 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 286PA

TI The gene encoding DRAP (BACE2), a glycosylated transmembrane protein of the aspartic protease family, maps to the Down critical region

AU Acquati F; Accarino M; Nucci C; Fumagalli P; Jovine L; Ottolenghi S; Taramelli R (Reprint)

CS UNIV INSUBRIA, DIPARTIMENTO STRUTTURALE & FUNZIONALE, VIA DUNANT 3, VARESE, ITALY (Reprint); UNIV INSUBRIA, DIPARTIMENTO STRUTTURALE & FUNZIONALE, VARESE, ITALY; UNIV MILAN, DIPARTIMENTO GENET & BIOL MICRORGANISMI, MILAN, ITALY; OSPED SAN RAFFAELE, IRCCS, I-20132 MILAN, ITALY; MRC, MOL BIOL LAB, STRUCT STUDIES DIV, CAMBRIDGE CB2 2QH, ENGLAND

CYA ITALY; ENGLAND

SO FEBS LETTERS, ( \*\*\*18 FEB 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 468, No. 1, pp. 59-64.  
Publisher: ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, PO BOX 211, 1000 AE AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

ISSN: 0014-5793.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 34

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 44 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 2000:142484 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 284ME

TI Increased generation of alternatively cleaved beta-amyloid peptides in cells expressing mutants of the amyloid precursor protein defective in endocytosis

AU Cescato R; Dumermuth E; Spiess M; Paganetti P A (Reprint)

CS NOVARTIS PHARMA AG, POB WSJ 386-8-28, CH-4002 BASEL, SWITZERLAND (Reprint); NOVARTIS PHARMA AG, CH-4002 BASEL, SWITZERLAND; UNIV BASEL, BIOZENTRUM, BASEL, SWITZERLAND

CYA SWITZERLAND

SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*MAR 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 74, No. 3, pp. 1131-1139.

Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-3621.

ISSN: 0022-3042.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English  
REC Reference Count: 49  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 45 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:122334 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 281RA  
TI Inhibitors of beta-amyloid formation based on the \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* cleavage site  
AU Abbenante G (Reprint); Kovacs D M; Leung D L; Craik D J; Tanzi R E;  
Fairlie D P  
CS UNIV QUEENSLAND, CTR DRUG DESIGN & DEV, BRISBANE, QLD 4072, AUSTRALIA  
(Reprint); HARVARD UNIV, MASSACHUSETTS GEN HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL,  
GENET & AGING UNIT, CHARLESTOWN, MA 02129  
CYA AUSTRALIA; USA  
SO BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, ( \*\*\*5 FEB 2000\*\*\*  
) Vol. 268, No. 1, pp. 133-135.  
Publisher: ACADEMIC PRESS INC, 525 B ST, STE 1900, SAN DIEGO, CA  
92101-4495.  
ISSN: 0006-291X.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 20  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 46 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:114055 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 280XA  
TI Protein kinase C-dependent alpha-secretase competes with \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*secretase\*\*\* for cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein in the  
trans-Golgi network  
AU Skovronsky D M; Moore D B; Milla M E; Doms R W; Lee V M Y (Reprint)  
CS HUP, CTR NEURODEGENERAT DIS RES, DEPT PATHOL & LAB MED, MALONEY 3,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104 (Reprint); UNIV PENN, SCH MED, CTR NEURODEGENERAT  
DIS RES, DEPT PATHOL & LAB MED, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*28 JAN 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 275, No. 4,  
pp. 2568-2575.  
Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 34  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 47 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:96111 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 278LX  
TI Presenilin I expression in yeast lowers secretion of the amyloid precursor  
protein  
AU Evin G (Reprint); LeBrocq D; Culvenor J G; Galatis D; Weidemann A;  
Beyreuther K; Masters C L; Cappai R  
CS UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA (Reprint);  
MENTAL HLTH RES INST, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; UNIV HEIDELBERG,  
ZMBH, CTR MOL BIOL, D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY  
CYA AUSTRALIA; GERMANY  
SO NEUROREPORT, ( \*\*\*7 FEB 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 405-408.  
Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA  
19106-3621.  
ISSN: 0959-4965.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 19  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 48 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 2000:96105 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 278LX

TI The 68K protease has \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* -like activity for  
 lymphocyte precursor protein but not for brain substrate  
 AU Matsumoto A (Reprint)  
 CS KOBE UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT RADIAT BIOPHYS & GENET, KUSUNOKI CHO 7, KOBE,  
 HYOGO 6500017, JAPAN (Reprint)  
 CYA JAPAN  
 SO NEUROREPORT, ( \*\*\*7 FEB 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 373-377.  
 Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 19106-3621.  
 ISSN: 0959-4965.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 19  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 49 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:57987 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 273GQ  
 TI Identification of \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* -like activity using a  
 mass spectrometry-based assay system  
 AU GruningerLeitch F; Berndt P; Langen H; Nelboeck P; Dobeli H (Reprint)  
 CS F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD, CNS RES, GRENZACHERSTR 124, CH-4070 BASEL,  
 SWITZERLAND (Reprint); F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD, CNS RES, CH-4070  
 BASEL, SWITZERLAND; F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD, ROCHE GENET, CH-4070  
 BASEL, SWITZERLAND  
 CYA SWITZERLAND  
 SO NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, ( \*\*\*JAN 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 66-70.  
 Publisher: NATURE AMERICA INC, 345 PARK AVE SOUTH, NEW YORK, NY  
 10010-1707.  
 ISSN: 1087-0156.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE; AGRI  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 23  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 50 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:48562 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 272RT  
 TI The function of presenilin-1 in amyloid beta-peptide generation and brain  
 development  
 AU Saftig P (Reprint); Hartmann D; DeStrooper P  
 CS UNIV GOTTINGEN, ZENTRUM BIOCHEM & MOL ZELLBIOL, BIOCHEM ABT 2,  
 HEINRICH-DUKER-WEG 12, D-37027 GOTTINGEN, GERMANY (Reprint); CHRISTIAN  
 ALBRECHTS UNIV KIEL, INST ANAT, D-24098 KIEL, GERMANY; KATHOLIEKE UNIV  
 LEUVEN, CTR HUMAN GENET, FLANDERS INST BIOTECHNOL VIB4, LOUVAIN, BELGIUM  
 CYA GERMANY; BELGIUM  
 SO EUROPEAN ARCHIVES OF PSYCHIATRY AND CLINICAL NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*DEC\*\*\*  
 \*\*\* 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 249, No. 6, pp. 271-279.  
 Publisher: DR DIETRICH STEINKOPFF VERLAG, PLATZ DER DEUTSCHEN EINHEIT 25,  
 D-64293 DARMSTADT, GERMANY.  
 ISSN: 0940-1334.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE; CLIN  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 87  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 51 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 2000:25182 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 269RD  
 TI Identification of a novel aspartic protease (Asp 2) as \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
 \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
 AU Hussain I; Powell D; Howlett D R; Tew D G; Week T D; Chapman C; Gloger I  
 S; Murphy K E; Southan C D; Ryan D M; Smith T S; Simmons D L; Walsh F S;  
 Dingwall C (Reprint); Christie G  
 CS SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT NEUROSCI, NEW FRONTIERS SCI PK N,  
 COLDHARBOUR RD, 4TH AVE, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND (Reprint);  
 SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT NEUROSCI, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX,  
 ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT MOL SCREENING TECHNOL, HARLOW  
 CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT BIOTECHNOL &  
 GENET, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT,

DEPT BIOINFORMAT, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
 PHARMACEUT, DEPT MED CHEM, HARLOW CM19 5AW, ESSEX, ENGLAND; SMITHKLINE  
 BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT MOL SCREENING TECHNOL, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406;  
 SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUT, DEPT BIOTECHNOL & GENET, KING OF PRUSSIA,  
 PA 19406  
 CYA ENGLAND; USA  
 SO MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*DEC 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 14, No. 6,  
 pp. 419-427.  
 Publisher: ACADEMIC PRESS INC, 525 B ST, STE 1900, SAN DIEGO, CA  
 92101-4495.  
 ISSN: 1044-7431.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 25  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 52 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:953306 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 262ML  
 TI Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression and  
 amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor protein  
 AU Beck M (Reprint); Bruckner M K; Holzer M; Kaap S; Pannicke T; Arendt T;  
 Bigl V  
 CS UNIV LEIPZIG, PAUL FLECHSIG INST BRAIN RES, DEPT NEUROCHEM, JAHNALLEE 59,  
 D-04109 LEIPZIG, GERMANY (Reprint); UNIV LEIPZIG, PAUL FLECHSIG INST BRAIN  
 RES, DEPT NEUROANAT, D-04109 LEIPZIG, GERMANY; UNIV LEIPZIG, PAUL FLECHSIG  
 INST BRAIN RES, DEPT NEUROPHYSIOL, D-04109 LEIPZIG, GERMANY  
 CYA GERMANY  
 SO NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*DEC 2000\*\*\* ) Vol. 95, No. 1, pp. 243-254.  
 Publisher: PERGAMON-ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD LANE,  
 KIDLINGTON, OXFORD OX5 1GB, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 0306-4522.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 100  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 53 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:936897 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 261MP  
 TI Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein \*\*\*beta\*\*\* -  
 \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* from human brain  
 AU Sinha S (Reprint); Anderson J P; Barbour R; Basi G S; Caccavello R; Davis  
 D; Doan M; Dovey H F; Frigon N; Hong J; JacobsonCroak K; Jewett N; Keim P;  
 Knops J; Lieberburg I; Power M; Tan H; Tatsuno G; Tung J; Schenk D;  
 Seubert P; Suomensaaari S M; Wang S W; Walker D; Zhao J; McConlogue L; John  
 V  
 CS ELAN PHARMACEUT, 800 GATEWAY BLVD, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO NATURE, ( \*\*\*2 DEC 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 402, No. 6761, pp. 537-540.  
 Publisher: MACMILLAN MAGAZINES LTD, PORTERS SOUTH, 4 CRINAN ST, LONDON N1  
 9XW, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 0028-0836.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS PHYS; LIFE; AGRI  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 12  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 54 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:842810 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 250LX  
 TI Membrane-anchored metalloprotease MDC9 has an alpha-secretase activity  
 responsible for processing the amyloid precursor protein  
 AU Koike H; Tomioka S; Sorimachi H; Saido T C; Maruyama K; Okuyama A;  
 FujisawaSehara A; Ohno S; Suzuki K; Ishiura S (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV TOKYO, GRAD SCH ARTS & SCI, DEPT LIFE SCI, MEGURO KU, 3-8-1 KOMABA,  
 TOKYO 1538902, JAPAN (Reprint); UNIV TOKYO, GRAD SCH ARTS & SCI, DEPT LIFE  
 SCI, MEGURO KU, TOKYO 1538902, JAPAN; UNIV TOKYO, INST MOL & CELLULAR  
 BIOSCI, BUNKYO KU, TOKYO 1130032, JAPAN; RIKEN, BRAIN SCI INST, LAB  
 PROTEOLYT NEUROSCI, WAKO, SAITAMA 3510198, JAPAN; TOKYO METROPOLITAN INST

PSYCHIAT, DEPT BIOL MOL, SETAGAYA KU, TOKYO 1568585, JAPAN; TSUKUBA  
 TECHNOK OHO, BANYU TSUKUBA RES INST, TSUKUBA, IBARAKI 3002611, JAPAN;  
 TOKYO METROPOLITAN INST MED SCI, DEPT CELL BIOL, BUNKYO KU, TOKYO 1138613,  
 JAPAN; YOKOHAMA CITY UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOL MOL, KANAZAWA KU, KANAGAWA  
 2360004, JAPAN  
 CYA JAPAN  
 SO BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL, ( \*\*\*15 OCT 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 343, Part 2, pp.  
 371-375.  
 Publisher: PORTLAND PRESS, 59 PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON W1N 3AJ, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 0264-6021.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 32  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 55 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:762076 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 241DY  
 TI Cellular mechanisms of beta-amyloid production and secretion  
 AU Sinha S (Reprint); Lieberburg I  
 CS ELAN PHARMACEUT, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
 AMERICA, ( \*\*\*28 SEP 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 96, No. 20, pp. 11049-11053.  
 Publisher: NATL ACAD SCIENCES, 2101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC  
 20418.  
 ISSN: 0027-8424.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 46  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 56 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:533662 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 212PJ  
 TI The role of cholesterol in the biosynthesis of beta-amyloid.  
 AU Frears E R; Stephens D J; Walters C E; Davies H; Austen B M (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV LONDON ST GEORGES HOSP, SCH MED, NEURODEGENERAT UNIT, CRANMER  
 TERRACE, LONDON SW17 0RE, ENGLAND (Reprint); UNIV LONDON ST GEORGES HOSP,  
 SCH MED, NEURODEGENERAT UNIT, LONDON SW17 0RE, ENGLAND; CIPHERGEN BIOSYST  
 LTD, SURREY GU15 1DA, ENGLAND  
 CYA ENGLAND  
 SO NEUROREPORT, ( \*\*\*3 JUN 1999\*\*\* ) Vol. 10, No. 8, pp. 1699-1705.  
 Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 227 EAST WASHINGTON SQ,  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106.  
 ISSN: 0959-4965.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 25  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 57 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1999:366441 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 193DF  
 TI Platelets and DAMI megakaryocytes possess \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
 -like activity  
 AU Abraham C R; Marshall D C L; Tibbles H E; Otto K; Long H J; Billingslea A  
 M; Haste R; Johnson R; Fine R E; Smith S J; Simons E R; Davies T A  
 (Reprint)  
 CS BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, 80 E CONCORD ST, K6, BOSTON, MA 02118 (Reprint);  
 BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, BOSTON, MA 02118; EDITH NOURSE ROGERS MEM VET ADM  
 HOSP, BEDFORD, MA 01730  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF LABORATORY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE, ( \*\*\*MAY 1999\*\*\* ) Vol.  
 133, No. 5, pp. 507-515.  
 Publisher: MOSBY-YEAR BOOK INC, 11830 WESTLINE INDUSTRIAL DR, ST LOUIS, MO  
 63146-3318.  
 ISSN: 0022-2143.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE; CLIN

LA English  
REC Reference Count: 26  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 58 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1999:324508 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 188EX  
TI gamma-Secretase, evidence for multiple proteolytic activities and  
influence of membrane positioning of substrate on generation of amyloid  
beta peptides of varying length  
AU Murphy M P; Hickman L J; Eckman C B; Uljon S N; Wang R; Golde T E  
(Reprint)  
CS MAYO CLIN JACKSONVILLE, DEPT PHARMACOL, 4500 SAN PABLO RD, JACKSONVILLE,  
FL 32224 (Reprint); MAYO CLIN JACKSONVILLE, DEPT PHARMACOL, JACKSONVILLE,  
FL 32224; UNIV PENN, DEPT NEUROSCI, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19010; ROCKEFELLER  
UNIV, LAB MASS SPECTROMETRY, NEW YORK, NY 10021  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*\*23 APR 1999\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 274, No. 17,  
pp. 11914-11923.  
Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 46  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 59 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1999:234956 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 177HJ  
TI Distinct secretases, a cysteine protease and a serine protease, generate  
the C termini of amyloid beta-proteins A beta(1-40) and A beta(1-42),  
respectively  
AU FigueiredoPereira M E; Efthimiopoulos S; Tezapsidis N; Buku A; Ghiso J;  
Mehta P; Robakis N K (Reprint)  
CS CUNY MT SINAI SCH MED, DEPT PSYCHIAT, 1 GUSTAVE L LEVY PL, BOX 1229, NEW  
YORK, NY 10029 (Reprint); CUNY MT SINAI SCH MED, DEPT PSYCHIAT, NEW YORK,  
NY 10029; CUNY MT SINAI SCH MED, FISHBERG RES CTR NEUROBIOL, NEW YORK, NY  
10029; CUNY MT SINAI SCH MED, DEPT PHYSIOL BIOPHYS, NEW YORK, NY 10029;  
CUNY HUNTER COLL, DEPT BIOL SCI, NEW YORK, NY 10021; NYU, DEPT PATHOL, NEW  
YORK, NY 10016; NEW YORK STATE INST BASIC RES DEV DISABIL, STATEN ISL, NY  
10314  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*\*APR 1999\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 72, No. 4, pp.  
1417-1422.  
Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 227 EAST WASHINGTON SQ,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106.  
ISSN: 0022-3042.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 29  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 60 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1999:216762 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 175FE  
TI Pulse-chase experiments revealed \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
cleavage from immature full-length amyloid precursor protein harboring the  
Swedish mutation - Implications for distinct pathways  
AU Urmoneit B (Reprint); Turner J; Dyrks T  
CS UNIV DUSSELDORF, MOORENSTR 5, D-40225 DUSSELDORF, GERMANY (Reprint);  
SCHERING AG, RES LABS, D-13342 BERLIN, GERMANY  
CYA GERMANY  
SO JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*\*OCT 1998\*\*\*\* ) Vol. 11, No. 2,  
pp. 141-150.  
Publisher: HUMANA PRESS INC, 999 RIVERVIEW DRIVE SUITE 208, TOTOWA, NJ  
07512.  
ISSN: 0895-8696.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English

REC Reference Count: 35  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 61 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:860644 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 136WB  
 TI Blood brain barrier endothelial cells express candidate amyloid precursor  
 protein-cleaving secretases  
 AU Simons E R; Marshall D C L; Long H J; Otto K; Billingslea A; Tibbles H;  
 Wells J; Eisenhauer P; Fine R E; Cribbs D H; Davies T A; Abraham C R  
 (Reprint)  
 CS BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, 80 E CONCORD ST, K6, BOSTON, MA 02118  
 (Reprint); BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, BOSTON, MA 02118; EDITH  
 NOURSE ROGERS MEM VET ADM HOSP, BEDFORD, MA 01730; UNIV CALIF IRVINE, INST  
 BRAIN AGING & DEMENTIA, IRVINE, CA 92717  
 CYA USA  
 SO AMYLOID-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL INVESTIGATION,  
 ( \*\*\*SEP 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 153-162.  
 Publisher: PARTHENON PUBLISHING GROUP, CASTERTON HALL, CARNFORTH  
 LANCASHIRE LA6 2LA, ENGLAND.  
 ISSN: 1350-6129.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 41  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 62 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:842636 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 133PZ  
 TI Effect of oxidation of beta-amyloid precursor protein on its \*\*\*beta\*\*\*  
 - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* cleavage. A model study with synthetic peptides and  
 candidate \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretases\*\*\*  
 AU RapalaKozik M; Kozik A; Travis J (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV GEORGIA, DEPT BIOCHEM & MOL BIOL, LIFE SCI BLDG, A322, GREEN ST,  
 ATHENS, GA 30602 (Reprint); UNIV GEORGIA, DEPT BIOCHEM & MOL BIOL, ATHENS,  
 GA 30602; JAGIELLONIAN UNIV, INST MOL BIOL, KRAKOW, POLAND  
 CYA USA; POLAND  
 SO JOURNAL OF PEPTIDE RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*OCT 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 52, No. 4, pp.  
 315-320.  
 Publisher: MUNKSGAARD INT PUBL LTD, 35 NORRE SOGADE, PO BOX 2148, DK-1016  
 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.  
 ISSN: 1397-002X.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 30  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 63 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:842036 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 133NC  
 TI The long term adenoviral expression of the human amyloid precursor protein  
 shows different secretase activities in rat cortical neurons and  
 astrocytes  
 AU Macq A F; Czech C; Essalmani R; Brion J P; Maron A; Mercken L; Pradier L;  
 Octave J N (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV CATHOLIQUE LOUVAIN, LAB EXPT PHARMACOL, FARL 5410, 54 AVE HIPPOCRATE,  
 B-1200 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (Reprint); UNIV CATHOLIQUE LOUVAIN, LAB EXPT  
 PHARMACOL, FARL 5410, B-1200 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM; RHONE POULENC RORER,  
 F-94400 VITRY SUR SEINE, FRANCE; FREE UNIV BRUSSELS, LAB PATHOL & ELECT  
 MICROSCOPY, B-1070 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM  
 CYA BELGIUM; FRANCE  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*30 OCT 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 273, No. 44,  
 pp. 28931-28936.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
 PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 32  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 64 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1998:827927 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 131KW  
TI Generation and regulation of beta-amyloid peptide variants by neurons  
AU Gouras G K (Reprint); Xu H X; Jovanovic J N; Buxbaum J D; Wang R;  
Greengard P; Relkin N R; Gandy S  
CS ROCKEFELLER UNIV, FISHER CTR ALZHEIMER RES, 1230 YORK AVE, NEW YORK, NY  
10021 (Reprint); ROCKEFELLER UNIV, MOL & CELLULAR NEUROSCI LAB, NEW YORK,  
NY 10021; ROCKEFELLER UNIV, LAB MASS SPECTROMETRY, NEW YORK, NY 10021;  
NYU, NS KLINE INST, ORANGEBURG, NY; ROCKEFELLER UNIV, LAB MASS  
SPECTROMETRY, NEW YORK, NY 10021  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*NOV 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 71, No. 5, pp.  
1920-1925.  
Publisher: LIPPINCOTT-RAVEN PUBL, 227 EAST WASHINGTON SQ, PHILADELPHIA, PA  
19106.  
ISSN: 0022-3042.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 50  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 65 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1998:819680 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 130TN  
TI Brain endothelial cell enzymes cleave platelet-retained amyloid precursor  
protein  
AU Davies T A; Billingslea A M; Long H J; Tibbles H; Wells J M; Eisenhauer P  
B; Smith S J; Cribbs D H; Fine R E; Simons E R (Reprint)  
CS BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, 80 E CONCORD ST, BOSTON, MA 02118  
(Reprint); BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, BOSTON, MA 02118; EDITH  
NOURSE ROGERS MEM VET ADM HOSP, BEDFORD, MA 01730; UNIV CALIF IRVINE, INST  
BRAIN AGING & DEMENTIA, IRVINE, CA 92717  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF LABORATORY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE, ( \*\*\*OCT 1998\*\*\* ) Vol.  
132, No. 4, pp. 341-350.  
Publisher: MOSBY-YEAR BOOK INC, 11830 WESTLINE INDUSTRIAL DR, ST LOUIS, MO  
63146-3318.  
ISSN: 0022-2143.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE; CLIN  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 54  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 66 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1998:686527 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 115XX  
TI Characterization of \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
AU Stephens D J (Reprint); Austen B M  
CS ST GEORGE HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT SURG, CRANMER TERRACE, LONDON SW17 0RE,  
ENGLAND (Reprint)  
CYA ENGLAND  
SO BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS, ( \*\*\*AUG 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 26, No. 3, pp.  
500-504.  
Publisher: PORTLAND PRESS, 59 PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON W1N 3AJ, ENGLAND.  
ISSN: 0300-5127.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 20

L4 ANSWER 67 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1998:432560 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: ZQ902  
TI Lack of beta-amyloid production in M19 cells deficient in site 2  
processing of the sterol regulatory element binding proteins  
AU Manni M E; Cescato R; Paganetti P A (Reprint)  
CS NOVARTIS PHARMA LTD, CH-4002 BASEL, SWITZERLAND (Reprint); NOVARTIS PHARMA  
LTD, CH-4002 BASEL, SWITZERLAND

CYA SWITZERLAND  
 SO FEBS LETTERS, ( \*\*\*15 MAY 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 427, No. 3, pp. 367-370.  
 Publisher: ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, PO BOX 211, 1000 AE AMSTERDAM,  
 NETHERLANDS.  
 ISSN: 0014-5793.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 24  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 68 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:430982 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: ZQ947  
 TI Regulation of amyloid precursor protein seer receptors in human Ntera 2  
 neurons (NT2N)  
 AU JollyTornetta C; Gao Z Y; Lee V M Y; Wolf B A (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL & LAB MED, 230 JOHN MORGAN BLDG, 3620  
 HAMILTON WALK, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104 (Reprint); UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT  
 PATHOL & LAB MED, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*\*29 MAY 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 273, No. 22,  
 pp. 14015-14021.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
 PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 44  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 69 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:137475 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YV928  
 TI Increased amyloidogenic secretion in cerebellar granule cells undergoing  
 apoptosis  
 AU Galli C (Reprint); Piccini A; Ciotti M T; Castellani L; Calissano P;  
 Zaccheo D; Tabaton M  
 CS CNR, IST NEUROBIOL, VIA K MARX 43, I-00137 ROME, ITALY (Reprint); UNIV  
 GENOA, IST ANAT UMANA, I-16132 GENOA, ITALY; UNIV GENOA, DIPARTIMENTO  
 NEUROSCI, I-16132 GENOA, ITALY; UNIV ROMA TOR VERGATA, DIPARTIMENTO MED  
 SPERIMENTALE & SCI BIOCHIM, I-00133 ROME, ITALY  
 CYA ITALY  
 SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
 AMERICA, ( \*\*\*\*3 FEB 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 95, No. 3, pp. 1247-1252.  
 Publisher: NATL ACAD SCIENCES, 2101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC  
 20418.  
 ISSN: 0027-8424.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 33  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 70 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 1998:109681 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YU288  
 TI Hypothesis: beta amyloid precursor protein is a key sorting and targeting  
 receptor for neuropeptidases  
 AU Fine R E (Reprint); Abraham C R  
 CS BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, K-124C, 80 E CONCORD ST, BOSTON, MA  
 02118 (Reprint); BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT MED, BOSTON, MA 02118; EDITH  
 NOURSE ROGERS MEM VET ADM HOSP, BEDFORD, MA 01730  
 CYA USA  
 SO AMYLOID-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL INVESTIGATION,  
 ( \*\*\*\*DEC 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 233-239.  
 Publisher: PARTHENON PUBLISHING GROUP, CASTERTON HALL, CARNFORTH  
 LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND LA6 2LA.  
 ISSN: 1350-6129.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English

REC Reference Count: 38  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 71 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 1998:80964 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YT444  
TI Deficiency of presenilin-1 inhibits the normal cleavage of amyloid  
precursor protein  
AU DeStrooper B; Saftig P (Reprint); Craessaerts K; Vanderstichele H; Guhde  
G; Annaert W; VonFigura K; VanLeuven F  
CS KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN, CTR HUMAN GENET, FLEMISH INST BIOTECHNOL VIB4,  
EXPT GENET GRP, LOUVAIN, BELGIUM (Reprint); KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN, CTR  
HUMAN GENET, FLEMISH INST BIOTECHNOL VIB4, EXPT GENET GRP, LOUVAIN,  
BELGIUM; INNOGENET NV, B-9057 GHENT, BELGIUM; UNIV GOTTINGEN, ZENTRUM  
BIOCHEM & MOL ZELLBIOL, BIOCHEM ABT 2, D-37073 GOTTINGEN, GERMANY  
CYA BELGIUM; GERMANY  
SO NATURE, ( \*\*\*22 JAN 1998\*\*\* ) Vol. 391, No. 6665, pp. 387-390.  
Publisher: MACMILLAN MAGAZINES LTD, PORTERS SOUTH, 4 CRINAN ST, LONDON,  
ENGLAND N1 9XW.  
ISSN: 0028-0836.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS PHYS; LIFE; AGRI  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 29  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 72 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 97:751890 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: XZ449  
TI Late compartments of amyloid precursor protein transport in SY5Y cells are  
involved in beta-amyloid secretion  
AU Peraus G C (Reprint); Masters C L; Beyreuther K  
CS UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOL BIOL HEIDELBERG, D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY  
(Reprint); UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA  
CYA GERMANY; AUSTRALIA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*15 OCT 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 17, No. 20, pp.  
7714-7724.  
Publisher: SOC NEUROSCIENCE, 11 DUPONT CIRCLE, NW, STE 500, WASHINGTON, DC  
20036.  
ISSN: 0270-6474.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 44  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 73 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 97:692679 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: XV868  
TI Expression and characterization of human \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\*  
candidates metalloendopeptidase MP78 and cathepsin D in beta  
APP-overexpressing cells  
AU Thompson A; GrueningerLeitch F; Huber G; Malherbe P (Reprint)  
CS F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD, PRECLIN CNS RES, DIV PHARMA, BLDG 69-333,  
CH-4070 BASEL, SWITZERLAND (Reprint); F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD,  
PRECLIN CNS RES, DIV PHARMA, CH-4070 BASEL, SWITZERLAND; F HOFFMANN LA  
ROCHE & CO LTD, GENE TECHNOL, CH-4070 BASEL, SWITZERLAND  
CYA SWITZERLAND  
SO MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*SEP 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 48, No. 2, pp.  
206-214.  
Publisher: ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, PO BOX 211, 1000 AE AMSTERDAM,  
NETHERLANDS.  
ISSN: 0169-328X.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 29  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 74 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 97:688067 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: XV492

TI Unaltered secretion of beta-amyloid precursor protein in gelatinase a  
 (matrix metalloproteinase 2)-deficient mice  
 AU Itoh T; Ikeda T; Gomi H; Nakao S; Suzuki T; Itohara S (Reprint)  
 CS KYOTO UNIV, INST VIRUS RES, SAKYO KU, 53 KAWAHARA, KYOTO 60601, JAPAN  
 (Reprint); KYOTO UNIV, INST VIRUS RES, SAKYO KU, KYOTO 60601, JAPAN; UNIV  
 TOKYO, FAC PHARMACEUT SCI, BUNKYO KU, TOKYO 113, JAPAN  
 CYA JAPAN  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*5 SEP 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 272, No. 36,  
 pp. 22389-22392.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
 PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 24  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 75 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 97:628826 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: XR478  
 TI Novel \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* cleavage of beta-amyloid  
 precursor protein in the endoplasmic reticulum intermediate compartment of  
 NT2N cells  
 AU Chyung A S C; Greenberg B D; Cook D G; Doms R W; Lee V M Y (Reprint)  
 CS UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL & LAB MED, 3RD FLOOR MALONEY, HUP,  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104 (Reprint); UNIV PENN, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL & LAB  
 MED, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104; CEPHALON INC, W CHESTER, PA 19380  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF CELL BIOLOGY, ( \*\*\*11 AUG 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 138, No. 3, pp.  
 671-680.  
 Publisher: ROCKEFELLER UNIV PRESS, 1114 FIRST AVE, 4TH FL, NEW YORK, NY  
 10021.  
 ISSN: 0021-9525.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 56  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 76 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 97:418468 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: XA406  
 TI Examination of the role of endopeptidase 3.4.24.15 in A beta secretion by  
 human transfected cells  
 AU Chevallier N; Jiracek J; Vincent B; Baur C P; Spillantini M G; Goedert M;  
 Dive V; Checler F (Reprint)  
 CS CNRS, INST PHARMACOL MOL & CELLULAIRE, UPR411, 660 ROUTE LUCIOLES, SOPHIA  
 ANTIPOLIS, F-06560 VALBONNE, FRANCE (Reprint); CNRS, INST PHARMACOL MOL &  
 CELLULAIRE, UPR411, F-06560 VALBONNE, FRANCE; ACAD SCI CZECH REPUB, INST  
 ORGAN CHEM & BIOCHEM, CR-16610 PRAGUE 6, CZECH REPUBLIC; MRC, MOL BIOL  
 LAB, CAMBRIDGE CB2 2QH, ENGLAND; CTR ETUD SACLAY, CEN, DEPT INGN & ETUD  
 PROT, DSV, F-91191 GIF SUR YVETTE, FRANCE  
 CYA FRANCE; CZECH REPUBLIC; ENGLAND  
 SO BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY, ( \*\*\*JUN 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 121, No. 3, pp.  
 556-562.  
 Publisher: STOCKTON PRESS, HOUNDMILLS, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND  
 RG21 6XS.  
 ISSN: 0007-1188.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 42  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 77 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 97:276400 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: WQ588  
 TI Cathepsin D displays in vitro \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* -like  
 specificity  
 AU Chevallier N; Vizzavona J; Marambaud P; Baur C P; Spillantini M; Fulcrand  
 P; Martinez J; Goedert M; Vincent J P; Checler F (Reprint)  
 CS CNRS, INST PHARMACOL MOL & CELLULAIRE, 660 ROUTE LUCIOLES, F-06560

VALBONNE, FRANCE (Reprint); CNRS, INST PHARMACOL MOL & CELLULAIRE, F-06560 VALBONNE, FRANCE; URA CNRS 1845, F-34060 MONTPELLIER 1, FRANCE; MRC, MOL BIOL LAB, CAMBRIDGE CB2 2QH, ENGLAND

CYA FRANCE; ENGLAND

SO BRAIN RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*7 MAR 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 750, No. 1-2, pp. 11-19.  
 Publisher: ELSEVIER SCIENCE BV, PO BOX 211, 1000 AE AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.  
 ISSN: 0006-8993.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 38  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 78 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN

AN 97:87398 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: WD058

TI Ectodomain phosphorylation of beta-amyloid precursor protein at two distinct cellular locations

AU Walter J; Capell A; Hung A Y; Langen H; Schnolzer M; Thinakaran G; Sisodia S S; Selkoe D J; Haass C (Reprint)

CS ZENT INST SEEL GESUNDHEIT, MOL BIOL ABT J5, D-68159 MANNHEIM, GERMANY (Reprint); ZENT INST SEEL GESUNDHEIT, MOL BIOL ABT J5, D-68159 MANNHEIM, GERMANY; F HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO LTD, PHARMACEUT RES, GENE TECHNOL, CH-4070 BASEL, SWITZERLAND; GERMAN CANC RES CTR, DEPT CELL BIOL, D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA 02115; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, NEUROSCI PROGRAM, BOSTON, MA 02115; BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA 02115; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, NEUROPATHOL LAB, BALTIMORE, MD 21205

CYA GERMANY; SWITZERLAND; USA

SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*17 JAN 1997\*\*\* ) Vol. 272, No. 3, pp. 1896-1903.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 70  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 79 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN

AN 96:910996 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VW686

TI \*\*\*beta\*\*\* - \*\*\*secretase\*\*\* processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in transgenic mice is efficient in neurons but inefficient in astrocytes

AU Zhao J; Paganini L; Mucke L; Gordon M; Refolo L; Carman M; Sinha S; Oltersdorf T; Lieberburg I; McConlogue L (Reprint)

CS ATHENA NEUROSCI INC, 800 GATEWAY BLVD, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080 (Reprint); ATHENA NEUROSCI INC, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080; UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, GLADSTONE MOL NEUROBIOL PROGRAM, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141; UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, DEPT NEUROL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141

CYA USA

SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*6 DEC 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 271, No. 49, pp. 31407-31411.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 39  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 80 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN

AN 96:893206 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VV158

TI The alternatively spliced Kunitz protease inhibitor domain alters amyloid beta protein precursor processing and amyloid beta protein production in cultured cells

AU Ho L B; Fukuchi K; Yonkin S G (Reprint)

CS MAYO CLIN JACKSONVILLE, 4500 SAN PABLO RD, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224

(Reprint); MAYO CLIN JACKSONVILLE, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224; CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV, DEPT NEUROSCI, CLEVELAND, OH 44106; UNIV ALABAMA, DEPT COMPARAT MED, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294

CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*29 NOV 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 271, No. 48,  
pp. 30929-30934.  
Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC, 9650 ROCKVILLE  
PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA English  
REC Reference Count: 42  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 81 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:815336 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VQ856  
TI AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN TRUNCATED AT ANY OF THE GAMMA-SECRETASE SITES IS  
NOT CLEAVED TO BETA-AMYLOID  
AU PAGANETTI P A (Reprint); LIS M; KLAFFKI H W; STAUFENBIEL M  
CS SANDOZ RES INST BERNE LTD, CENT NERVOUS SYST, CH-3001 BERN, SWITZERLAND  
(Reprint); SANDOZ PHARMA LTD, PRECLIN RES, CH-4002 BASEL, SWITZERLAND  
CYA SWITZERLAND  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*01 NOV 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 46, No. 3,  
pp. 283-293.  
ISSN: 0360-4012.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 34  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 82 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:807417 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VQ500  
TI METABOLITES OF THE BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN GENERATED BY  
\*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* LOCALIZE TO THE TRANS-GOLGI NETWORK AND  
LATE ENDOSOME IN 293 CELLS  
AU STEPHENS D J; AUSTEN B M (Reprint)  
CS ST GEORGE HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT SURG, CRANMER TERRACE, LONDON SW17 0RE,  
ENGLAND (Reprint); ST GEORGE HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT SURG, LONDON SW17 0RE,  
ENGLAND  
CYA ENGLAND  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*15 OCT 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 46, No. 2,  
pp. 211-225.  
ISSN: 0360-4012.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 53  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 83 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:695136 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VH207  
TI SUBSTITUTION OF PHENYLALANINE BY PROLINE AT POSITION-19 OF AMYLOID-BETA  
PEPTIDE RESULTS IN AN INCREASED PRODUCTION OF AMYLOID-BETA PEPTIDES WITH  
ALTERNATIVE N-TERMINI AFTER PROTEIN-KINASE-C STIMULATION  
AU CAPELL A; TEPLow D B; CITRON M; SELKOE D J; HAASS C (Reprint)  
CS UNIV HEIDELBERG, CENT INST MENTAL HLTH, DEPT MOL BIOL, D-68195 MANNHEIM,  
GERMANY (Reprint); UNIV HEIDELBERG, CENT INST MENTAL HLTH, DEPT MOL BIOL,  
D-68195 MANNHEIM, GERMANY; BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON,  
MA, 02115; BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, BIOPOLYMER LAB, BOSTON, MA, 02115;  
HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, BOSTON, MA, 02115  
CYA GERMANY; USA  
SO AMYLOID-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL INVESTIGATION,  
( \*\*\*SEP 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 150-155.  
ISSN: 1350-6129.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 30

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 84 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:687947 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: VH768  
TI ENHANCED AMYLOIDOGENIC PROCESSING OF THE BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN IN  
GENE-TARGETED MICE BEARING THE SWEDISH FAMILIAL \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\* MUTATIONS AND A HUMANIZED A-BETA SEQUENCE  
AU REAUME A G; HOWLAND D S; TRUSKO S P; SAVAGE M J; LANG D M; GREENBERG B D;  
SIMAN R; SCOTT R W (Reprint)  
CS CEPHALON INC, 145 BRANDYWINE PKWY, W CHESTER, PA, 19380 (Reprint);  
CEPHALON INC, W CHESTER, PA, 19380  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*20 SEP 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 271, No. 38,  
pp. 23380-23388.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 71  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 85 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:552584 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UY981  
TI INHIBITION OF AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRODUCTION IN NEURAL CELLS BY THE  
SERINE-PROTEASE INHIBITOR AEBSF  
AU CITRON M (Reprint); DIEHL T S; CAPELL A; HAASS C; TEPLow D B; SELKOE D J  
CS HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA, 02115 (Reprint); UNIV  
HEIDELBERG, ZENT INST SEEL GESUNDHEIT, D-68159 MANNHEIM, GERMANY; HARVARD  
UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA, 02115; BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, CTR  
NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA, 02115; BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, BIOPOLYMER LAB,  
BOSTON, MA, 02115  
CYA USA; GERMANY  
SO NEURON, ( \*\*\*JUL 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 171-179.  
ISSN: 0896-6273.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 39  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 86 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:543005 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UX216  
TI OVEREXPRESSION OF A COOH-TERMINAL FRAGMENT OF BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR  
PROTEIN IN HELA-CELLS RESULTS IN ACCUMULATION IN A PRE-GOLGI COMPARTMENT  
AND GENERATION OF AN A-BETA-LIKE FRAGMENT  
AU KUENTZEL S L; GONZALEZDEWHITT P A; LOWERY D E; ALTMAN R A; LEONE J W;  
HEINRIKSON R L; GREENBERG B D; RAUB T J (Reprint)  
CS UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, DRUG DELIVERY SYST RES, KALAMAZOO, MI, 49001  
(Reprint); UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, DRUG DELIVERY SYST RES, KALAMAZOO, MI,  
49001; UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, MOLEC BIOL RES, KALAMAZOO, MI, 49001;  
UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, CENT NERVOUS SYST RES, KALAMAZOO, MI, 49001;  
UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, BIOCHEM, KALAMAZOO, MI, 49001; CEPHALON INC, W  
CHESTER, PA, 19380; UPJOHN CO, UPJOHN LABS, ANIM HLTH DISCOVERY RES,  
KALAMAZOO, MI, 49001; MILES INC, DIV PHARMACEUT, INST MOLEC BIOL, WEST  
HAVEN, CT, 06516  
CYA USA  
SO AMYLOID-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL INVESTIGATION,  
( \*\*\*JUN 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 86-99.  
ISSN: 1350-6129.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 57  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 87 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:515204 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UV615  
TI HUMAN BRAIN \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* CONTAINS HEPARAN-SULFATE

## GLYCOCONJUGATES

AU MATSUMOTO A (Reprint); MATSUMOTO R; ENOMOTO T; BABA H  
CS KOBE UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT RADIAT BIOPHYS & GENET, KUSUNOKI CHO 7-5-1, KOBE  
650, JAPAN (Reprint); OSAKA TEISHIN HOSP, DEPT INTERNAL MED 1, OSAKA 543,  
JAPAN; KOBE UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT INTERNAL MED 3, KOBE 650, JAPAN  
CYA JAPAN  
SO NEUROSCIENCE LETTERS, ( \*\*\*21 JUN 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 211, No. 2, pp.  
105-108.  
ISSN: 0304-3940.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 20  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 88 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:404944 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UL589  
TI EVALUATION OF CATHEPSIN-D AND CATHEPSIN-G AND EC.3.4.24.15 AS CANDIDATE  
\*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* PROTEASES USING PEPTIDE AND AMYLOID  
PRECURSOR PROTEIN SUBSTRATES  
AU BROWN A M; TUMMOLO D M; SPRUYT M A; JACOBSEN J S; SONNENBERGREINES J  
(Reprint)  
CS WYETH AYERST RES, CNS DISORDERS, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543 (Reprint); WYETH  
AYERST RES, CNS DISORDERS, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*JUN 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 66, No. 6, pp.  
2436-2445.  
ISSN: 0022-3042.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 45  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 89 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:404055 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UM083  
TI EFFECT OF ALKALIZING AGENTS ON THE PROCESSING OF THE BETA-AMYLOID  
PRECURSOR PROTEIN  
AU SCHRADERFISCHER G; PAGANETTI P A (Reprint)  
CS SANDOZ RES INST BERNE LTD, CH-3001 BERN, SWITZERLAND (Reprint); SANDOZ RES  
INST BERNE LTD, CH-3001 BERN, SWITZERLAND  
CYA SWITZERLAND  
SO BRAIN RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*15 APR 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 716, No. 1-2, pp. 91-100.  
ISSN: 0006-8993.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 44  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 90 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:359561 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: BF30Z  
TI APP GENE FAMILY - ALTERNATIVE SPLICING GENERATES FUNCTIONALLY RELATED  
ISOFORMS  
AU SANDBRINK R (Reprint); MASTERS C L; BEYREUTHER K  
CS UNIV HEIDELBERG, ZENTRUM MOLEK BIOL HEIDELBERG, NEUENHEIMER FELD 282,  
D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY (Reprint); UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL,  
PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA  
CYA GERMANY; AUSTRALIA  
SO ANNALS OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ( \*\*\*1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 777, pp.  
281-287.  
ISSN: 0077-8923.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 19  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 91 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 96:359529 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: BF30Z  
TI THE ROLE OF APP PROCESSING AND TRAFFICKING PATHWAYS IN THE FORMATION OF  
AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN  
AU SELKOE D J (Reprint); YAMAZAKI T; CITRON M; PODLISNY M B; KOO E H; TEFLOW  
D B; HAASS C  
CS HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, CTR NEUROL, DEPT NEUROL, 221  
LONGWOOD AVE, BOSTON, MA, 02115 (Reprint)  
CYA USA  
SO ANNALS OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ( \*\*\*1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 777, pp.  
57-64.  
ISSN: 0077-8923.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 19  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 92 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 96:303945 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UE730  
TI ENHANCED RELEASE OF AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN FROM CODON-670/671 SWEDISH MUTANT  
BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN OCCURS IN BOTH SECRETORY AND ENDOCYTIC  
PATHWAYS  
AU PEREZ R G; SQUAZZO S L; KOO E H (Reprint)  
CS HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, CTR NEUROL DIS, 221 LONGWOOD  
AVE, LMRC 114, BOSTON, MA, 02115 (Reprint); HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM & WOMENS  
HOSP, SCH MED, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA, 02115; HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM &  
WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA, 02115; HARVARD UNIV,  
BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL, BOSTON, MA, 02115  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*12 APR 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 271, No. 15,  
pp. 9100-9107.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 42  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 93 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 96:303429 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: UE776  
TI MONOCLONAL-ANTIBODIES AGAINST THE HUMAN METALLOPROTEASE EC-3.4.24.15 LABEL  
NEUROFIBRILLARY TANGLES IN \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\* BRAIN  
AU CONN K J; PIETROPAOLO M; JU S T; ABRAHAM C R (Reprint)  
CS BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, CTR ARTHRITIS, DEPT MED, K-5, 80 E CONCORD ST,  
BOSTON, MA, 02118 (Reprint); BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, CTR ARTHRITIS, DEPT  
MED, BOSTON, MA, 02118; BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT BIOCHEM, BOSTON, MA,  
02118; BOSTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL, BOSTON, MA, 02118  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*MAY 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 66, No. 5, pp.  
2011-2018.  
ISSN: 0022-3042.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 46  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 94 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN

AN 96:91506 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TQ573  
TI AMYLOIDOGENIC PROCESSING OF THE HUMAN AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN IN PRIMARY  
CULTURES OF RAT HIPPOCAMPAL-NEURONS  
AU SIMONS M; DESTROOPER B; MULTHAUP G; TIENARI P J; DOTTE C G; BEYREUTHER K  
(Reprint)  
CS UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOLEC BIOL HEIDELBERG ZMBH, NEUENHEIMER FELD 282,  
D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY (Reprint); UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOLEC BIOL  
HEIDELBERG ZMBH, D-69120 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY; EUROPEAN MOLEC BIOL LAB,  
CELL BIOL PROGRAM, D-69012 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY; CATHOLIC UNIV LEUVEN, CTR  
HUMAN GENET, B-3000 LOUVAIN, BELGIUM  
CYA GERMANY; BELGIUM

SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*01 FEB 1996\*\*\* ) Vol. 16, No. 3, pp.  
899-908.  
ISSN: 0270-6474.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS SOCSEARCH; LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 53  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 95 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:77903 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TP754  
TI INTRACELLULAR GENERATION OF AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN FROM AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN  
PRECURSOR FRAGMENT BY DIRECT CLEAVAGE WITH \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* AND GAMMA-SECRETASE  
AU IIZUKA T; SHOJI M (Reprint); KAWARABAYASHI T; SATO M; KOBAYASHI T; TADA N;  
KASAI K; MATSUBARA E; WATANABE M; TOMIDOKORO Y; HIRAI S  
CS GUNMA UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, 3-39-15 SHOWA MACHI, MAEBASHI, GUMMA  
371, JAPAN (Reprint); GUNMA UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, MAEBASHI, GUMMA  
371, JAPAN; HOECHST JAPAN LTD, PHARMA RES & DEV DIV, LAB ANIM CTR,  
KAWAGOE, SAITAMA 35011, JAPAN  
CYA JAPAN  
SO BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, ( \*\*\*05 JAN 1996\*\*\*  
) Vol. 218, No. 1, pp. 238-242.  
ISSN: 0006-291X.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 36  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 96 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 96:48451 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TM328  
TI GELATINASE-A POSSESSES A \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* -LIKE ACTIVITY  
IN CLEAVING THE AMYLOID PROTEIN-PRECURSOR OF \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*  
AU LEPAGE R N; FOSANG A J; FULLER S J; MURPHY G; EVIN G; BEYREUTHER K;  
MASTERS C L; SMALL D H (Reprint)  
CS UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, MELBOURNE NERVE GROWTH RES UNIT, MOLEC  
NEUROBIOL LAB, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA (Reprint); UNIV MELBOURNE,  
DEPT PATHOL, MELBOURNE NERVE GROWTH RES UNIT, MOLEC NEUROBIOL LAB,  
PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, PARKVILLE,  
VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PAEDIAT, ORTHOPAED MOLEC BIOL  
RES UNIT, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; STRANGWAYS RES LAB, CAMBRIDGE  
CB1 4RN, ENGLAND; UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOLEC BIOL, W-6900 HEIDELBERG,  
GERMANY  
CYA AUSTRALIA; ENGLAND; GERMANY  
SO FEBS LETTERS, ( \*\*\*18 DEC 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 377, No. 2, pp. 267-270.  
ISSN: 0014-5793.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 22  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 97 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:846570 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TH786  
TI THE SWEDISH MUTATION CAUSES EARLY-ONSET \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\* BY \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* CLEAVAGE WITHIN THE  
SECRETORY PATHWAY  
AU HAASS C (Reprint); LEMERE C A; CAPELL A; CITRON M; SEUBERT P; SCHENK D;  
LANNFELT L; SELKOE D J  
CS HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA,  
02115 (Reprint); UNIV HEIDELBERG, CENT INST MENTAL HLTH, DEPT MOLEC BIOL,  
D-68159 MANNHEIM, GERMANY; ATHENA NEUROSCI INC, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA,  
94080; KAROLINSKA INST, DEPT GERIATR MED B56, S-14186 HUDDINGE, SWEDEN  
CYA USA; GERMANY; SWEDEN  
SO NATURE MEDICINE, ( \*\*\*DEC 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 1, No. 12, pp. 1291-1296.  
ISSN: 1078-8956.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE; CLIN

LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 33  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 98 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:742107 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TA741  
TI INHIBITION OF BETA-A4 PRODUCTION BY SPECIFIC MODULATION OF \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* ACTIVITY  
AU URMONEIT B; REINSCH C; TURNER J (Reprint); CZECH C; BEYREUTHER K; DYRKS T  
CS SCHERING AG, RES LABS, D-13342 BERLIN, GERMANY (Reprint); SCHERING AG, RES  
LABS, D-13342 BERLIN, GERMANY; UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR BIOL MOLEC,  
HEIDELBERG, GERMANY  
CYA GERMANY  
SO JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR NEUROSCIENCE, ( \*\*\*1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 6, No. 1, pp.  
23-32.  
ISSN: 0895-8696.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 22  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 99 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:730327 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TA184  
TI BRAIN CATHEPSIN-B BUT NOT METALLOENDOPEPTIDASES DEGRADE RAPP(751) WITH  
PRODUCTION OF AMYLOIDOGENIC FRAGMENTS - COMPARISON WITH SYNTHETIC PEPTIDES  
EMULATING \*\*\*BETA\*\*\* - \*\*\*SECRETASE\*\*\* AND GAMMA-SECRETASE SITES  
AU MARKS N (Reprint); BERG M J; SAPIRSTEIN V S; DURRIE R; SWISTOK J; MAKOFKSKE  
CS R C; DANHO W  
NATHAN S KLINE INST PSYCHIAT RES, DEPT NEUROCHEM, 140 OLD ORANGEBURG RD,  
ORANGEBURG, NY, 10962 (Reprint); NATHAN S KLINE INST PSYCHIAT RES, DEPT  
NEUROBIOL, ORANGEBURG, NY, 10962; NYU, SCH MED, DEPT PSYCHIAT, NUTLEY, NJ,  
00000; ROCHE RES CTR, NUTLEY, NJ, 00000  
CYA USA  
SO INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PEPTIDE AND PROTEIN RESEARCH, ( \*\*\*SEP/OCT\*\*\*  
\*\*\* 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 46, No. 3-4, pp. 306-313.  
ISSN: 0367-8377.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 50  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 100 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:555710 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: RP189  
TI AMYLOID-BETA AMYLOIDOSIS IN \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*  
AU PRICE D L (Reprint); SISODIA S S; GANDY S E  
CS JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, NEUROPATHOL LAB, 558 ROSS RES BLDG, 720  
RUTLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205 (Reprint); JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED,  
DEPT PATHOL, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT  
NEUROL, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROSCI,  
BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; CORNELL UNIV, MED CTR, NEW YORK HOSP, DEPT NEUROL,  
NEW YORK, NY, 10021; CORNELL UNIV, MED CTR, NEW YORK HOSP, DEPT NEUROSCI,  
NEW YORK, NY, 10021  
CYA USA  
SO CURRENT OPINION IN NEUROLOGY, ( \*\*\*AUG 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 8, No. 4, pp.  
268-274.  
ISSN: 1350-7540.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS CLIN  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 71  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 101 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:520955 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: RL488  
TI MUTANT AND NATIVE HUMAN BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEINS IN TRANSGENIC  
MOUSE-BRAIN

AU HOWLAND D S (Reprint); SAVAGE M J; HUNTRESS F A; WALLACE R E; SCHWARTZ D A; LOH T; MELLONI R H; DEGENNARO L J; GREENBERG B D; SIMAN R; SWANSON M E; SCOTT R W  
 CS CEPHALON INC, 145 BRANDYWINE PKWY, W CHESTER, PA, 19380 (Reprint); DNX INC, PRINCETON, NJ, 08540; UNIV MASSACHUSETTS, SCH MED, WORCESTER, MA, 01655  
 CYA USA  
 SO NEUROBIOLOGY OF AGING, ( \*\*\*JUL/AUG 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 685-699.  
 ISSN: 0197-4580.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 71  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 102 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 95:315697 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QW601  
 TI THE RAS-RELATED GTP-BINDING PROTEIN, RAB1B, REGULATES EARLY STEPS IN EXOCYTIC TRANSPORT AND PROCESSING OF BETA-AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN  
 AU DUGAN J M; DEWIT C; MCCONLOGUE L; MALTESE W A (Reprint)  
 CS WEIS CTR RES, GEISINGER CLIN, 100 N ACAD AVE, DANVILLE, PA, 17822 (Reprint); WEIS CTR RES, GEISINGER CLIN, DANVILLE, PA, 17822; ATHENA NEUROSCI, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94080  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*05 MAY 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 270, No. 18, pp. 10982-10989.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 73  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 103 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 95:222554 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QP451  
 TI ROLE OF THE BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN IN \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*  
 AU SISODIA S S (Reprint); PRICE D L  
 CS JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, NEUROPATHOL LAB, 558 ROSS RES BLDG, 720 RUTLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205 (Reprint); JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROSCI, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205  
 CYA USA  
 SO FASEB JOURNAL, ( \*\*\*MAR 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 366-370.  
 ISSN: 0892-6638.  
 DT General Review; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 77  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 104 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 95:221812 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QP230  
 TI GENERATION OF AMYLOID-BETA PROTEIN FROM ITS PRECURSOR IS SEQUENCE-SPECIFIC  
 AU CITRON M (Reprint); TEPLow D B; SELKOE D J  
 CS HARVARD UNIV, BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, SCH MED, CTR NEUROL DIS, DEPT NEUROL, PROGRAM NEUROSCI, BOSTON, MA, 02115 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO NEURON, ( \*\*\*MAR 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 661-670.  
 ISSN: 0896-6273.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 34  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 105 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 95:148989 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QH688  
TI BASOLATERAL SECRETION OF AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN IN MADIN-DARBY CANINE  
KIDNEY-CELLS IS DISTURBED BY ALTERATIONS OF INTRACELLULAR PH AND BY  
INTRODUCING A MUTATION ASSOCIATED WITH FAMILIAL \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* -  
\*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*

AU DESTROOPER B; CRAESSAERTS K; DEWACHTER I; MOECHARS D; GREENBERG B;  
VANLEUVEN F (Reprint); VANDENBERGHE H  
CS KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN, CTR HUMAN GENET, DEPT HUMAN GENET, EXPTL GENET  
GRP, B-3000 LOUVAIN, BELGIUM (Reprint); KATHOLIEKE UNIV LEUVEN, CTR HUMAN  
GENET, DEPT HUMAN GENET, EXPTL GENET GRP, B-3000 LOUVAIN, BELGIUM;  
CEPHALON INC, W CHESTER, PA, 19380  
CYA BELGIUM; USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*24 FEB 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 270, No. 8,  
pp. 4058-4065.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 52  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 106 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:122625 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QF535  
TI PROTEIN-TYPE SPECIFIC-INHIBITION OF A-BETA RELEASE BY BAFILOMYCIN A1, A  
SELECTIVE INHIBITOR OF VACUOLAR ATPASES  
AU KNOPS J; SUOMENSAARI S; LEE M; MCCONLOGUE L; SEUBERT P; SINHA S (Reprint)  
CS ATHENA NEUROSCI INC, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94080 (Reprint); ATHENA NEUROSCI  
INC, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94080  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*10 FEB 1995\*\*\* ) Vol. 270, No. 6,  
pp. 2419-2422.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Note; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 26  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 107 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 95:93527 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: QC813  
TI \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\* AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN  
(A-BETA-PP) - PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING, SECRETASES AND BETA-A4 AMYLOID  
PRODUCTION  
AU EVIN G; BEYREUTHER K; MASTERS C L (Reprint)  
CS UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA (Reprint);  
UNIV MELBOURNE, DEPT PATHOL, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; MENTAL HLTH  
RES INST, PARKVILLE, VIC 3052, AUSTRALIA; UNIV HEIDELBERG, CTR MOLEC BIOL,  
HEIDELBERG, VIC, AUSTRALIA  
CYA AUSTRALIA  
SO AMYLOID-INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL INVESTIGATION,  
( \*\*\*DEC 1994\*\*\* ) vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 263-280.  
ISSN: 1350-6129.  
DT General Review; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 143  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 108 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 94:766561 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: PV510  
TI METABOLISM OF THE SWEDISH AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN VARIANT IN MADIN-DARBY  
CANINE KIDNEY-CELLS  
AU LO A C Y; HAASS C; WAGNER S L; TEPLow D B; SISODIA S S (Reprint)  
CS JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, NEUROPATHOL LAB, 558 ROSS RES BLDG, 720  
RUTLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205 (Reprint); JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED,  
NEUROPATHOL LAB, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT  
NEUROSCI, BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL,  
BALTIMORE, MD, 21205; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA,  
02115; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT PATHOL, BOSTON, MA, 02115; BRIGHAM &  
WOMENS HOSP, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA, 02115; IND ASSOCIATES INC, SALK

INST BIOTECHNOL, LA JOLLA, CA, 92037  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*09 DEC 1994\*\*\* ) Vol. 269, No. 49,  
 pp. 30966-30973.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 53  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 109 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 94:671154 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: PM044  
 TI IDENTIFICATION OF THE MULTICATALYTIC ENZYME AS A POSSIBLE GAMMA-SECRETASE  
 FOR THE AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN  
 AU MUNDY D I (Reprint)  
 CS BAYLOR COLL MED, DEPT NEUROL, HOUSTON, TX, 77030 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, ( \*\*\*14 OCT 1994\*\*\*  
 ) Vol. 204, No. 1, pp. 333-341.  
 ISSN: 0006-291X.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 39  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 110 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 94:417434 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: NU882  
 TI REVERSAL OF THE SWEDISH FAMILIAL \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*  
 MUTANT PHENOTYPE IN CULTURED-CELLS TREATED WITH PHORBOL 12,13-DIBUTYRATE  
 AU FELSENSTEIN K M (Reprint); INGALLS K M; HUNIHAN L W; ROBERTS S B  
 CS BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO, PHARMACEUT RES INST, DEPT BIOPHYS & MOLEC BIOL,  
 CNS, 5 RES PKWY, WALLINGFORD, CT, 06492 (Reprint)  
 CYA USA  
 SO NEUROSCIENCE LETTERS, ( \*\*\*20 JUN 1994\*\*\* ) Vol. 174, No. 2, pp.  
 173-176.  
 ISSN: 0304-3940.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 28  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 111 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 94:391775 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: NU128  
 TI MUTATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH A LOCUS FOR FAMILIAL \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* -  
 \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\* RESULT IN ALTERNATIVE PROCESSING OF AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN  
 PRECURSOR  
 AU HAASS C; HUNG A Y; SELKOE D J; TEPLow D B (Reprint)  
 CS BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, CTR NEUROL DIS, 221 LONGWOOD AVE LMRC-114, BOSTON,  
 MA, 02115 (Reprint); BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSP, CTR NEUROL DIS, BOSTON, MA,  
 02115; HARVARD UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA, 02115; HARVARD  
 UNIV, SCH MED, PROGRAM NEUROSCI, BOSTON, MA, 02115  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*01 JUL 1994\*\*\* ) Vol. 269, No. 26,  
 pp. 17741-17748.  
 ISSN: 0021-9258.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 FS LIFE  
 LA ENGLISH  
 REC Reference Count: 49  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 112 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
 on STN  
 AN 94:213004 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: ND985  
 TI BRAIN MEMBRANE SERINE-PROTEASE ACTIVITY IN HUMAN CORTEX COMPARED WITH RAT  
 - IMPLICATION FOR \*\*\*ALZHEIMERS\*\*\* - \*\*\*DISEASE\*\*\*

AU STRATMANN G C; WEBSTER M T; FRANCIS P T (Reprint); PROCTER A W; BOWEN D M  
CS INST NEUROL, MIRIAM MARKS DEPT NEUROCHEM, 1 WAKEFIELD ST, LONDON WC1N 1PJ,  
ENGLAND (Reprint); INST NEUROL, MIRIAM MARKS DEPT NEUROCHEM, LONDON WC1N  
1PJ, ENGLAND; UNITED MED & DENT SCH GUYS & ST THOMAS HOSP, LONDON, ENGLAND  
CYA ENGLAND  
SO DEMENTIA, ( \*\*\*MAR/APR 1994\*\*\* ) Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 62-68.  
ISSN: 1013-7424.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE; CLIN  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 30  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 113 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 94:165257 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: MY966  
TI HYDROLYSIS OF AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN-DERIVED PEPTIDES BY CYSTEINE  
PROTEINASES AND EXTRACTS OF RAT-BRAIN CLATHRIN-COATED VESICLES  
AU MARKS N (Reprint); BERG M J; CHI L M; CHOI J; DURRIE R; SWISTOK J;  
MAKOFKSKE R C; DANHO W; SAPIRSTEIN V S  
CS NSKI, BLDG 39, 140 OLD ORANGEBURG RD, ORANGEBURG, NY, 10962 (Reprint);  
NATHAN S KLINE INST PSYCHIAT RES, DIV NEUROCHEM, ORANGEBURG, NY, 10962;  
NATHAN S KLINE INST PSYCHIAT RES, DIV NEUROBIOL, ORANGEBURG, NY, 10962;  
NYU, SCH MED, DEPT PSYCHIAT, NEW YORK, NY, 00000; ROCHE RES CTR, NUTLEY,  
NJ, 00000  
CYA USA  
SO PEPTIDES, ( \*\*\*JAN 1994\*\*\* ) Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 175-182.  
ISSN: 0196-9781.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 50  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 114 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 93:657223 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: MD350  
TI CHARACTERIZATION OF BETA-AMYLOID PEPTIDE FROM HUMAN CEREBROSPINAL-FLUID  
AU VIGOPELFREY C (Reprint); LEE D; KEIM P; LIEBERBURG I; SCHENK D B  
CS ATHENA NEUROSCI INC, 800F GATEWAY BLVD, S SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94080  
(Reprint)  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*NOV 1993\*\*\* ) Vol. 61, No. 5, pp.  
1965-1968.  
ISSN: 0022-3042.  
DT Note; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 30  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 115 OF 116 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation.  
on STN  
AN 93:481994 SCISEARCH  
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: LQ336  
TI ENZYMATIC GENERATION OF THE AMINO-TERMINUS OF THE BETA-AMYLOID PEPTIDE  
AU SAHASRABUDHE S R; BROWN A M; HULMES J D; JACOBSEN J S; VITEK M P; BLUME A  
J; SONNENBERG J L (Reprint)  
CS AMER CYANAMID CO, LEDERLE LABS, CENT NERVOUS SYST BIOL RES DEPT, 200-3610,  
PEARL RIVER, NY, 10965; AMER CYANAMID CO, LEDERLE LABS, DEPT PROT CHEM,  
DIV MED RES, PEARL RIVER, NY, 10965  
CYA USA  
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, ( \*\*\*05 AUG 1993\*\*\* ) Vol. 268, No. 22,  
pp. 16699-16705.  
ISSN: 0021-9258.  
DT Article; Journal  
FS LIFE  
LA ENGLISH  
REC Reference Count: 33  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L4 ANSWER 116 OF 116 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN  
AN 2000-476049 [41] WPIDS  
DNC C2000-142784

TI A cDNA construct that encodes beta-amyloid precursor protein for  
 identifying compounds which inhibit A-beta peptide release and/or  
 synthesis comprises an epitope tag within the A-beta sequence.  
 DC B04 D16  
 IN MITCHELL, T J; SEIFFERT, D A  
 PA (DUPO) DU PONT PHARM CO; (MITC-I) MITCHELL T J; (SEIF-I) SEIFFERT D A;  
 (BRIM) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO; (DUPO) DUPONT PHARM CO  
 CYC 44  
 PI WO 2000042166 A2 20000720 (200041)\* EN 42 C12N000-00 <--  
 RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
 W: AU BR CA CN CZ EE HU IL IN JP KR LT LV MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK TR  
 UA VN ZA  
 AU 2000034711 A 20000801 (200054) C12N000-00 <--  
 US 6518011 B1 20030211 (200314) C07K001-00  
 US 2003091983 A1 20030515 (200335) C12Q001-00  
 ADT WO 2000042166 A2 WO 2000-US872 20000113; AU 2000034711 A AU 2000-34711  
 20000113; US 6518011 B1 Provisional US 1999-115749P 19990113, US  
 2000-481980 20000112; US 2003091983 A1 Provisional US 1999-115749P  
 19990113, Div ex US 2000-481980 20000112, US 2002-326049 20021220  
 FDT AU 2000034711 A Based on WO 2000042166; US 2003091983 A1 Div ex US 6518011  
 PRAI US 1999-115749P 19990113; US 2000-481980 20000112;  
 US 2002-326049 20021220  
 IC ICM C07K001-00; C12N000-00; C12Q001-00  
 ICS C07K014-00; C12N015-00; G01N033-567  
 STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 17:44:50 ON 06 JAN 2005